Vol. XVII, No.9 4/26 to 5/9/93 (outside Calif. §3.00, Canada §3.50) § 2.50

CONNECTION

Directory Of Southern California GUITAR INSTRUCTORS

Signing Guitar Heroes

POS MC RDS

ou Can KET

Record!

esoteric, ge acts!"

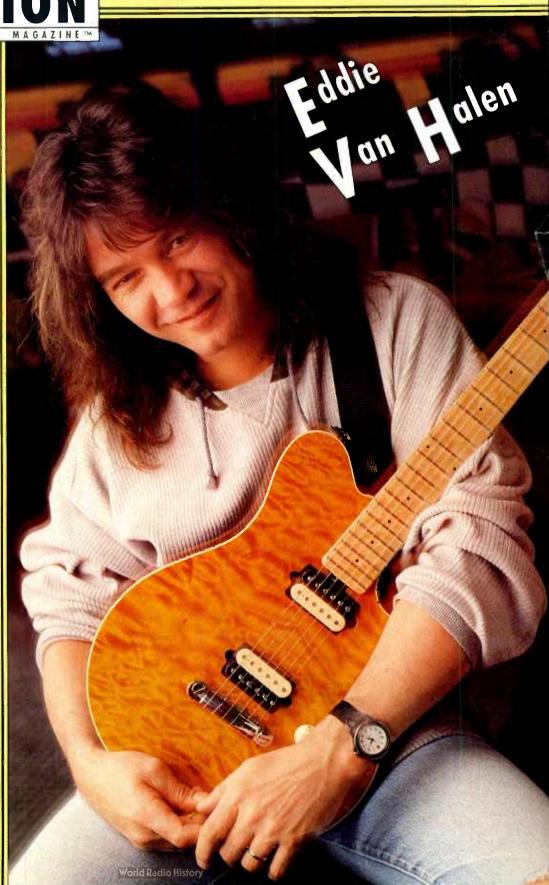
, ALAGO

Director A&R, Elektra/N.Y.

Guitar Virtuoso RICHARD THOMPSON

First Artists: THERAPY?







STRINGS

"My guitar ain't worth a LICK without strings I can trust!"

June Kuling

HEAR IT ALL ON

KIE/ST ALIVE III

S.I.T. STRING CORP., 815 S. Broadway, Akron, OH 44311 (216) 434-8010, Fax (216) 434-0354

**World Radio History** 

# MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XVII, No. 9 Apr. 26-May 9, 1993

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan

E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS

Michael Amicane

ART DIRECTOR Dove Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER

Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Jonothan Grell

Klaus Derendorf

**OPERATIONS MANAGER** 

Trish Cannery

PRODUCTION Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Linda "Taylor" Olsen

SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

IOM KIDD

SONGWORKS Steven P. Wheeler

NIGHT LIFE

Rack: Barbara Shaughnessy Western Beat: Billy Block Jazz: Scatt Yanaw Urban Cantemporary: Gary Jackson

> TECH EDITOR Barry Rudalph

#### **CONTRIBUTING WRITERS**

Moria Armoudian, Billy Błock, Chuck Crisafulli, Sam Dunn, Tom Farell, Sue Gold, Maxine Hillary J, Harrier Kaplon, Tom Kidd, Dan Kimpel, Pot Lewis, John Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Scholin, Jim Speights, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathon Widran, Scott Yanow.

#### **PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Jessico Altmon, N. Azzora-Millet, Steve Cordovo, Torn Forrell, Heather Horris, Toni C. Holidoy, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anno "Flosh" Luken, Gory Nuell, Coroline Potoky, Lisa Rose, Donno Sontisi, Daniel Tinney, Helmut Werb.

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Moder News (310) 559-5000

> > COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Music Commection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weetly (an every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Bird., Los Angeles (Hollywood), (A. 90028. Single copy price is 52.50. 53.00 auxisige of Colfornia, Subscription ortes: 540/one year, 565/frow years. Outside the U.S., add 572 KU.S. aurancy) per year. Second-doss postage paid at los Angeles, (A and additional moiling offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accomposited by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1973 by J. Michael Dolon and E. Eric Bettelli, All rights reserved, POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Bird., Los Angeles (Hollywood), (A 90028.

#### **MAIN OFFICES**

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member

MMAN

# **FEATURES**



# 20 **EDDIE VAN HALEN**

Who better to grace the cover of a guitar issue than ax master Eddie Van Halen, hero to aspiring guitarists everywhere? Eddie talks about the past, present and future of his band and reveals some of his playing secrets.

By Tom Farrell



# 28 **GUITAR INSTRUCTORS**

In a city that hosts bands from around the country, a comprehensive guide to guitar instructors is likely to become a valuable career tool. Lots of info here, including names, numbers and specialties of qualified teachers.

Compiled by Linda "Taylor" Olsen

- 22 **RELATIVITY RECORDS** By Chuck Crisafulli
- 24 MARKETING By Tom Kidd
- 26 RICHARD THOMPSON By Chuck Crisafulli
- 30 GUITAR SURVEY Compiled by Linda "Taylor" Olsen

### **COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS**









9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS



11 DEMO CRITIQUE



Cover photo: Sandra Johnson/RETNA; Hair/make-up: Brad Bowman/CITRUS GROUP

AUDIO/VIDEO

15 NEW TOYS

18 LOCAL NOTES

32 FIRST ARTISTS

34 BB NIGHT LIFE

36 CONCERT REVIEWS

38 CLUB REVIEWS

42 GIG GUIDE

44 PRO PLAYERS

45 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

# Choose The Sessions Guitar Players Pick.

Whether you're new to the guitar or a player looking for new ideas - whether you play rock, straightahead, blues, jazz, country, fusion, or funk - the Berklee Guitar Sessions will give you a new edge on rhythm, harmony, improvisation, guitar craft, effects, sound, and performance skills. Take a week in L.A. or Boston this summer and take your playing to the next level.

#### **Berklee Summer Guitar Sessions**

<b>L.A. Dates:</b> July 25-30, 1993 Registration deadline: June 18th	<b>Tuition</b> (either location): \$375.
<b>Boston Dates:</b> August 15-20, 1993 Registration deadline: July 19th	Tuition with room and board: \$550.
Please enroll me in the Berklee GrL.A Boston. I have fille enclosed my check for \$25. deposi  Please send me more information	ed out the information below and it.
Mail to: Berklee Guitar Sessions, 1140 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 0221 Or call: 1-617-266-1400, ext. 2128. To	
Name	
Address	
City	StateZip
Telephone	
Completed years of education	



It's where you go.

© Berklee College of Music, 1993

# **FEEDBACK**

#### May Day

Dear MC:

Great to see Brian May on the cover of your Feb. 15 issue! Since the release of Brian's album in Europe, I have been waiting for news in the U.S. and Music Connection was one of the first with a Brian May interview. While much of the U.S. turned a deaf ear to Queen during the Eighties there are still quite a few of us here who never stopped listening—your article brings welcome news.

In November of 1991, when Freddie Mercury was taken by AIDS, scores of Queen fans went into mourning-almost as if a family member had passed on...only then could we relize how personal the music of Queen had beome. Queen had made us not just fans, but friends, through the magic of music. When we lost Freddie, we had indeed lost a dear brother. As Freddie sang to us at the close of the last Queen album, Innuendo, we know "The Show Must Go On," so now, thanks to Brian May, we have some new music to help us with the healing. His new album, appropriately titled Back To The Light, is just the medicine we need-and news of Brian's U.S. tour has stirred anticipation once again. Queen had an extraordinary ability to connect with their audience in concert—it's been such a long time, Brian...welcome back to the U.S.A.!

Catherine Zielin Santa Monica, CA

#### Az-U-R Talks Back

Dear MC:

My name is Tod Richards and I'm the lead singer/rhythm guitarist for Az-U-R. I'm writing with regard to the club review you printed about Az-U-R. First of all, I'd like to thank you for sending Harriet Kaplan out to see us and review our show. She wrote some good and bad things about us that were very accurate.

Unfortunately, she also wrote things that I feel were inaccurate.

Now's your chance to voice your opinion to the industry!

CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S 24 HOUR



You say it and we'll print it!

Miss Kaplan found our material generic and devoid of originality; I disagree. The L.A. scene is full of bands that play typical Strip metal, the transplanted Seattle sound, and a hybrid of rock/funk/metal. You can see them any night of the week. We, on the other hand, are a pop/ rock band that has earned a good following. I can't think of many successful pop/rock acts on the local scene. We also have a penchant for writing songs based on male/ female relationships. We write them as descriptive and hooky as we can, with a hard emphasis on melody. Miss Kaplan stated that these songs showed no new insight as to why these relationships work or don't work. Well, we never intended them to. We wanted to describe people and situations in a well-crafted pop structure and I believe we have. I get the feeling that had we worn Doc Martens and flannel shirts and sang about politics or the environment we would have scored higher.

Miss Kaplan wrote that my lead vocals lacked character, and I must agree with her. She could not have been farther off base, though, when she titled us as generic.

Many people have stated how much they like our songs. Some have even said they hit a little too close to home. I know we are on the right track because I see the people singing along when we are on stage.

In conclusion, I think Miss Kaplan's review of our performance was quite correct, and I do respect her opinion. However, I think she could have been more open minded in reviewing our material and our no-frills pop style.

Tod Richards No city listed

#### 🖾 Demo Doings

Dear MC:

Just a quick note to thank you for your very fair critique (a five-star rating) of our client Bibiana, in your January 4th edition. As as direct result of your critique, our client received a management deal to showcase her music around L.A., and we further received over fifteen inquiries from A&R Departments, requesting demo tapes.

You offer a great service to unsigned artists and to record labels as well. I hope you continue to always offer your demo critique service to those of us in the music business, and if our client signs a label deal; a case of champagne will be forthcoming.

William W. Blackwell, J.D. Los Angeles, CA



**By Trish Connery** 

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, c/o Music Connection 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

#### Current

- Vocal coach Roger Burnley is offering a workshop, "Everything You Wanted To Know About Your Voice" on Saturday, May 1, from 2:00-4:00 p.m. Topics include technique, power, range, performance and recording. There will be individual evaluations and demo critiques. The cost is \$25 and space is limited, so call (213) 876-9306 to reserve your spot.
- ☐ The Learning Annex has several workshops and seminars coming up in May. "Become A Personal Manager In The Entertainment Industry: Music, Film Or TV" will be held on May 5th. Entertainment attorney Andrew Zuckerman will discuss the role of the personal manager. On Wednesday, May 12, the workshop "How To Break Into Radio: Top Broadcast Experts Share Their Secrets' takes place with moderator Leslie Kallen and a panel of radio personalities. There will be two workshops on Thursday, May 27: "How To Make It In The Music Business" with Joe Owens, author of Welcome To The Jungle: A Practical Guide To Today's Music Business, with the concurrent workshop, "How To Produce, Market And Promote Your Own Audio Or Video Tape," with Bob Chesney as host. All classes will be held from 6:30-9:30 p.m. at The Hyatt, 8401 Sunset Blvd. in Los Angeles. Class fees range from \$29-\$39. Contact The Learning Annex for additional information, 310-478-6677.
- ☐ National Academy of Songwriters (NAS) upcoming events are as follows. Wednesdays April 28th and May 12 are the dates for NAS Open Mic for songwriters at Hollywood Moguls, 1650 N. Hudson in Hollywood. Sign-up is 7:30 p.m. and the show begins at 8:00. There is a \$3 cover charge. Beginning May 5 is a new five-week course, "Selling Skills For Songwriters," designed to organize your home office and equipment for selling your songs more effectively. For more information on all of NAS' programs, call (213) 463-7178.
- ☐ The 33rd Annual Topanga Banjo/Fiddle Contest, Dance and Folk Arts Festival will be held on Sunday, May 2 at the Paramount Ranch in Agoura. The event features 100 banjo, fiddle, guitar, mandolin, specialty instruments, band and singing contestants. Also included in the day's events will be three invited quest bands. a songwriter's showcase, cowboy poetry and over thirty artisan and crafter's booths. Tickets will be on sale at the gate the day of the event only. Admission will be \$6 for ages 18-64, \$2 for ages 12-17 and over 65, and free admission for the under twelve crowd.. For additional information, contact (818) 597-9192.
- ☐ The Los Angeles Chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences (LA/NARAS) presents a "Music On Film" seminar, May 3, 7:00 p.m. at the

Chaplin Soundstage, A&M Records, 1416 La Brea Ave, in Hollywood, Admission is \$3 for NARAS members; \$5 to nonmembers. Call (818) 843-8253 for reservations

- ☐ Networking expert Terri Mandell will be conducting her "Power Schmoozing" seminar on Monday, May 17, 7:00-10:00 p.m. at Everywoman's Village in Van Nuvs. The cost is \$39 plus a \$3 materials fee. Call (818) 787-5100.
- ☐ The next Western Beat American Music Showcase, hosted by Music Connection's own Billy Block, will be held on Thursday, May 6, at Highland Grounds, 742 N. Highland Ave. in Hollywood. This month's special guest will be Karen Tobin. There is an open mic at 6:30 p.m., with Western Beat beginning at 8:00 p.m. Western Beat is a regular showcase held on the first Thursday of every month with no cover charge.
- The American Music Showcase, the Orange County sister showcase to the above mentioned Western Beat, is now scheduled for the third Monday of every month at Centerfield, 17296 Beach Blvd. in Huntington Beach. Sponsored by NAS, NSAI, Ovation Guitars, Takamine Guitars, Kaman and Headway Studios, the evening starts with a 6:00-9:00 p.m. open mic (sign-up is 5:30), with the showcase from 9:00 p.m. to close. Contact host Mark Wood for additional information, (714) 675-0370.

#### Recaps

- The time has rolled around again for the Seventh Annual Yamaha Soundcheck, the nationwide talent contest open to any musician who writes original music, performs with a band of two or more members and is not currently signed to a nationally distributed record label. All submitted tapes will be reviewed by up to three judging panels comprised of major record label A&R representatives, publishers and managers. Out of twenty semifinalists, four will be selected an finalists and flown to Los Angeles for the National Finals, to be held September 14th. Each of the four finalist bands will receive a \$2,500 development fund or an equal value in Yamaha musical pro audio gear. One band is awarded the grand prizeconsultations with industry professionals and an all-expense paid trip to Japan to represent the United States at "MusicQuest," the largest music festival of its kind, featuring bands from nearly thirty countries around the world. To enter, bands must submit a cassette recording of two original songs by June 25th. Call Soundcheck at 1-800-451-ROCK (7625) to receive entry materials or additional information.
- ☐ The California Lawyers For The Arts presents, "Agent And Manager Contracts For Performing Artists" on May 18, 7:00 p.m. An attorney will be discussing the differences between an agent and a manager and important contractual terms performing artists should be aware of prior to entering into agreements. The workshop will be held at 1549 11th St., #200 in Santa Monica. For more information, call (310) 395-8893.

### 500 CD'S \$1099.99

Complete (From your 1630): Glassmaster - Free Layout & Design, 2 Color Label Printing - Protective Vinyl Sleeve

Convertible to our 1-Calor CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art): 1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite Neas) add \$399.00, 1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

#### PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) • NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL • WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE . SHRINKWRAP . QUICK TURNAROUND

1 000 7" VINYL 45's \$699.00
ERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE
QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER - \$359.00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$549.00 SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$229.00

#### RAINBO STARTERS

who b/came

#### FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL
NIRVANA	DEC
GETO BOYS	RAP-A-LOT
SLAYER	DEF AMERICAN
SOUND GARDEN	A&M
SIR MIX-A-LOT	DEF AMERICAN
JANES ADDICTION	WARNER BROS.
DR. DRE	PRIORITY
JAMES BROWN	SCOTTI BROS.
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
AFTER 7	VIRGIN
BAD BRAINS	TZZ
SONIC YOUTH	DEC
NWA	PRIORITY
JESUS JONES	SBK
ICE-T	PRIORITY
MUD HONEY	SUB POP

Your Talent . Our Knowhow . A Mix That Stix!

#### 500 CASSETTES \$585

- COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART
- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
   APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 1000 x ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)
   NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED
- REORDER ANYTIME \$385

#### 1000 4-COLOR CASSETTES \$899

- · CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER

- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
   2000 x 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER) NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED
- REORDER ANYTIME \$750

22 minutes per side maximum

#### D.J. PROMO

100 - 12" Vinyl LP"s METAL PARTS . LACQUER MASTER TWO COLOR LABELS . WHITE WHITE INNER SLEEVE TEST PRESSINGS • SHRINK WRAP

HOUSIND CD4 PRICE eoros \$ 5000; อเถษ DERFUL DEAL

- REORDER AND STATES A

CO's FROM YOUR 1630 INCLUDING:

CASSETTES FROM YOUR DAT OR TAPE INCLUDE TESTS • RUNNING MASTER • LASEL PLATE LACK IMPENT ON CASSETTE • 1000 I COLO

#### **CASSETTE SINGLE**

500 - \$499.95 (Reorder - \$349) 100 · \$799.95 (Reorder · \$659)

INCLUDES: TEST CASSETTE APEX PRINTING ON SHELL 1 COLOR WRAP-AKOUND CARD COMPOSITE NEGS \* SHRINK WRAP



1000 - \$2099

INCLUDES: ORIGINATION . 2-PAGE BOOKLET . 4-COLOR COVER + 1-COLOR BACK + 4-COLOR INLAY CARD + CD LABEL FILM 2-COLOR LABEL + IMPRINT +

JEWEL BOX & SHRINK WRAP



since 1939

#### Rainbo Records & Cassettes

1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404 (310) 829-3476 • (310) 829-0355 • Fax: (310) 829-8765



4106 W. BURBANK BLVD. BURBANK, CA. 91505 818 . 846 . 6505

**NEVE 8058 CONSOLE / MOVING FADER AUTOMATION** STUDER A-827 24-TK. RECORDER **NEVE / MELBOURNE 12-CH. INPUTS** ADDITIONAL MIC PRE'S & EQ'S BY: NEVE, SUMMIT, TRIDENT, PULTECH & A.P.I.

EFFECTS BY: LEXICON, ALESIS, YAMAHA, EVENTIDE **ALESIS ADAT 8-TK DIGITAL RECORDER** PRO-TOOLS, STUDIO VISION, PRO-DECK, PRO-EDIT

& SOUND DESIGNER **MACINTOSH II-FX** 

**NEW & VINTAGE MIC SELECTION** 

**BRYSTON POWERED UREI TIME ALIGN MONITORS** 

# Why Play With Pain? Play Better and Faster Now!



Dr. Gordin, Stuart Hamm Ginger Baker

Find out why more musicians bring their hand, arm and health problems to Dr Gordin.

#### NEW NATURAL APPROACH

TO TENDONITIS, CARPAL TUNNEL, HAND AND ARM PAIN, NUMBNESS AND WEAKNESS.

No Drugs • No Surgery! • Fast and Affordable

Call for a Free Consultation

DR. ARLO GORDIN

# CLOSE-UP



# Seymour Duncan

U  $\mathbf{C}$ K By Karen Orsi

Seymour Duncan is world renowned for the quality guitar pickups it manufactures and designs. Top musicians like Jeff Beck, Eric Clapton, Elliot Easton, George Lynch, Jerry Donahue, Jennifer Batten and Slash are all satisfied customers. Begun by what was originally a man and wife team working out of a house in Topanga Canyon, the company has now grown to the point where it is a top name in pickups.

In the early Seventies, Cathy Duncan lived in Topanga Canyon with some friends in the music industry and there she met Seymour Duncan, who was recording with Chris Rainbow. Seymour decided to stay in Topanga, and shared with her some ideas he had for some "brass bridges" that were replacement parts for old Telecaster guitars. It was at the height of the first vintage guitar craze, and people were going crazy for guitar parts. "Seymour obviously had the ideas," Cathy says, and I was just very good with the implementation. This is the role I have followed." In 1976 they moved things to Santa Barbara. They eventually got married and had two kids. Now they've been divorced for about five years, but they still run the company extremely well together, their respective roles and interest in the company having been well established already.

Seymour had been doing in London before he came here: the rewinding of pickups. "Some musicians wanted different things out of their pickups; they wanted either more sustain, or they wanted warmer tones, or they had something that had broken that they absolutely loved and needed to get fixed. So we started rewinding them. It was very much a bootstraps situation. Time was not important then. We had about \$500 and we borrowed another \$2,000 from a friend of mine. Rewinding was good; it didn't take much money to do that. With rewinding, you don't have to spend the \$10,000 you need in order to create one Humbucker bobbin." But every rewound pickup was a custom designed piece, backed by the famous 21-day guarantee that

Once set up in Santa Barbara,

they also began doing something

era in Seymour Duncan lasted from 1976-1978. In 1979, Cathy and Seymour were able to borrow the money for the equipment to make the Humbucker bobbins. That same year the company came out with a full range of pickups, a fabulous full

SD has had since its inception. That

color catalog and hired their first employees. They were also living in their 12x15 foot warehouse in Santa Barbara, "When I wanted my shower id go pay my quarter at the se me had down here in



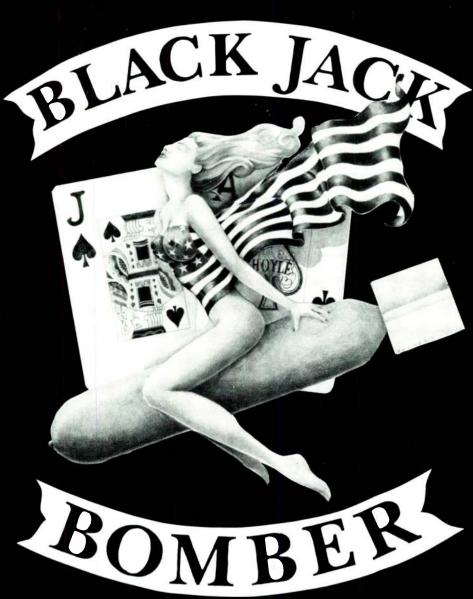
go to use the sauna down there." They put every dime back into their business and didn't even get an apartment to live in for some time. Cathy got a lot of business education from adult ed classes and other business people in the area. "I didn't even know the difference between wholesale and retail prices. I thought, What do I sell to a dealer for? What's the end price? How much profit

should you make?'

During their first year, they grossed about \$17,000. Now they won't tell you what their profits are, but business is crazy and they have 55 employees. They are now coming out with a lot of fine acoustic pickups, amplifiers and feedback controllers. They still have their 21-day guarantee. "We were always very customer driven. We found that by being in business for ourselves, we could do business and treat people in the way we felt was right. We like to treat people very fairly. In the very beginning, when we were still living in our warehouse, these musicians would come in, and they were just living for their art and just trying to find the right sound, and they still hadn't found what they were looking for. They had just spent \$100 on somebody else's pickup, and then they came in to see us. Seymour would say, 'Here, try this. I think this will do it for you, but if it's not right, just bring it back to me and I'll get you another one; I'll make something different for you.' To this day we still have this guarantee. We'd say, 'Take it, plug it into your guitar, play with your band using your gear, and if it doesn't feel right or sound right, just come on back and exchange it for something else." You can only do that if you have confidence that you have something that will really satisfy your custom-

Seymour Duncan is at 601 Pine warus, Sarta Barbara, CA 93117.

# THE SWEET SOUND OF DESTRUCTION



FOR FREE TAPE, CONTACT

CYCLE OF FIFTHS

331 DANTE COURT ← SUITE "H" ← HOLBROOK, NY 11741 (516) 467-1837 FAX: (516) 467-1645



# Rhino Moves In A New Direction

By Sean Doles

Los Angeles—Rhino Records, who has built a comfortable market niche specializing in reissues of classic, out-of-print recordings, has announced the creation of Rhino/Forward Records, a subsidiary dedicated to marketing new music by veteran artists.

According to Rhino Vice President of Marketing, Chris Tobey, the Forward label will serve as a vehicle for delivering new music to the kinds of consumers who already buy Rhino reissues.

"The original inspiration for the label is that we're a marketing-driven company, and we have a certain amount of expertise at marketing to a specific kind of music lover." explains Tobey.

"What we wanted to do was to

find the kind of new music that would appeal to the consumers who we're already successfully reaching—not garage bands, not CHR artists, we're talking about established artists who have a loyal fan base and who have something really interesting and important to say."

Rhino/Forward has just issued its debut release, a new album by veteran zydeco group Beausoleil, entitled *La Danse de la Vie*. Veteran producer/artist Todd Rundgren and rock outfit NRBQ have also been signed and will be releasing efforts in the coming months.

Though talks are underway with several other artists, don't look for the new label's roster to balloon in its first year of existence.



Rhino's top label brass, including VP of Marketing Chris Tobey (middle, sitting) and Rhino President Richard Foos (right, sitting), and veteran producer/artist Todd Rundgren exchange hearty handshakes during a recent preview of Rundgren's upcoming new album, No World Order, part of Forward's first wave of releases.

"We don't want to build a large artist roster, at least not initially," says Tobey, "because we think that by doing that, it would destroy the whole concept of Rhino/Forward Records, which is to provide a nurturing environment for a few specific artists."

# World Domination Celebrates Anniversary

By Sean Doles

Kidney Foundation
Honors EMI's Santisi

Los Reccuration
itain

By Keith Bearen

New YORK—Terri Santisi, the Executive Vice President and General Manager of the EMI Records Group North America, will be honored as Woman of the Year by the National Kidney Foundation of New York/New Jersey during a gala dinner at the New York Hilton on June 12th. The award is in honor of Santisi's continued support and commitment to the foundation and its goals.

A music industry veteran of over eight years, Santisi directed the recorded music side of the Media and Entertainment Group at the accounting firm of Ernst & Young, a post she held for over five years, before being appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of EMI Music Publishing and SBK Records. In 1991, Santisi was promoted to her current post, with her responsibilities recently expanding when Capitol-EMI Music was brought under the EMIRGNA group umbrella. She has worked with such artists as Arrested Development, Jon Secada and Wilson Phillips.

The National Kidney Foundation of New York/New Jersey is a non-profit organization dedicated to the research, treatment and cure of Kidney, Eurologic and Hypertensive diseases. The foundation receives no government funding and relies on donations from the private sector.

Los Angeles—World Domination Records, a small but diverse alternative music label formed in association with Gold Mountain Entertainment and distributed by Capitol Records, recently marked its one-year anniversary.

Spawned by the union of Belgian industrial pioneer Luc Van Acker and former Gang of Four/Shriekback bassist Dave Allen, World Domination has managed to

survive while still allowing its artists complete creative control.

With the help of label manager Jason Fiber, who came to World Domination from Epic Records' A&R department and overseas operations, Van Acker and Allen are allowed the freedom to pursue individual projects while also scouting and producing new artists.

"Our strategy is to produce records inexpensively without muddling the creative vision with too much ourside input," say Allen, whose current outfit, Low Pop Suicide, has just released their first full-length album, On The Cross Of Commerce. "We'll focus primarily on getting radio airplay and touring. You won't see us wasting a lot of money on big signing bonuses or promotional gimmicks. Whatever profits we make, we want to reinvest in the label."

As for the label's new releases, Low Pop Suicide's album has been bolstered by substantial airplay of its single, "Kiss Your Lips," and grunge-free Seattle act Sky Cries Mary, whose new release is entitled A Return To The Inner Experience, is tentatively slated for a sideshow slot at this year's Lollapalooza festival.

World Domination's newest signing is Allentown, Pennsylvania-based Psyclone Rangers, whose debut release will be out later this year.

#### **BOLTON DONATION**



Columbia recording artist Michael Bolton recently donated \$25,000 to the Harlem School of the Arts. The donation, matched by Bolton's label, fulfills a Bolton promise to donate a portion of the proceeds from his *Timeless (The Classics)* album "to enable young people of color to pursue their dreams in the creative arts." Pictured (L-R): Darryl S. Durham, Executive/Artistic Director, the Harlem School of the Arts; Bolton; Fred Ehrlich, VP/General Manager of Columbia Records; and manager Louis Levin.

# **E**SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

**By Michael Amicone** 

motion of Toi Moritomo to the post of Vice President, Pre-Production.

Moritomo, who was previously the label's Director of Pre-Production, will coordinate all label product through the pre-

production process, including scheduling, trafficking of tapes and cutting of parts, and will serve as liaison between

MCA and UNI Distribution Corp., as well as overseeing the MCA vault.

Warner Bros. Records has named Troy Shelton to the post of Director of

Rap Promotion. Prior to his appoint-

ment, Shelton was Co-Director of Na-

tional Rap Promotion. Shelton began his career at Warner Bros. following a stint

with indie promo company X-Network,

which he owned and operated.

# Cash, Owens Among Country Legends To Be Honored At Songwriter Salute

Los Angeles—Johnny Cash, Roger Miller, Hank Cochran, Harlan Howard and Buck Owens will be honored at the first annual "Singers' Salute To The Country Songwriter.'

The tribute, which will be held on May 12 at the Dorothy Chandler Pavilion, will benefit the Betty Clooney Foundation For Persons With Brain Injury.

The country salute will follow the same format as the foundation's annual "Singers' Salute To The Songwriter" concerts in which celebrities perform their favorite songs written by the honorees.

"We always wanted to salute country songwriters," explained Allen Sviridoff, who is producing the event. "We started out thinking we would just do a country songwriter tribute within the body

of our annual show, but when we looked at the vast array of legendary country songwriters that there were to honor, we decided it would be a good move to give them their very own show."

Among those already set to perform are Ray Charles, Travis Tritt, Trisha Yearwood, Vince Gill, Hal Ketchum and Dwight Yoakam.

Commenting on the honorees, Rosemary Clooney said, "It is truly a pleasure to be able to honor these talented country songwriters who have given the world so much enjoyment.'

Honorees are voted on and chosen by the board, which, according to Sviridoff, "tries to make the list of honorees as diverse as possible. There are no requirements, but we always have people whose songs have longevity."

post of Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for the EMI Records Group North America. Based in New York, Newham will supervise and manage the financial and administrative aspects of the North American operations of the label group, which includes Chrysalis, EMI, SBK, Capitol, Blue Note/Manhattan, Angel/EMI Classics/Virgin Classics, Liberty, Capitol/EMI Latin and EMI Music Canada.

Atlantic Records has announced the promotion of Paul Wexler to the post of Associate Director of Information Services. Wexler, who will perform his duties out of the label's New York headquarters, was recently the label's Manager of Information Services.

Geffen Records has promoted Ted Volk to the post of Alternative Promotion Director. Volk was formerly the label's Boston-based field promotion represen-

In more Geffen news, Mike Maska has been promoted to the post of National Sales Director for the label. Maska, who was the label's Northeast Regional Sales Manager, will remain based in New



nounced the appointment of Mtume Salaam to the post of Sales Rep in the New Orleans market. Salaam moves over to WEAfollowing a stint with Tower Records where he was a CD buyer and, most recently, a record sales manager.

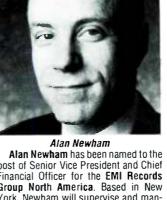


Teresa Blair Capricorn Records has announced the appointment of Teresa Blair to the post of Executive Administrative Assistant. Blair moves over to Capricorn following a four-year stint with Warner Bros., where she worked as an assistant and, later, Traffic Coordinator in the Graphic Arts Production Department

#### PARTON RECEIVES AIMP AWARD FOR RECORD-SETTING SONG



Country diva Dolly Parton was recently honored by the Association of Independent Music Publishers for her composition, Whitney Houston's smash hit, "I Will Always Love You," from the platinum-plus soundtrack to The Bodyguard, a single which spent a record-setting fourteen weeks at Number One. The first annual AIMP Music Award is designed to honor those major hits which, due to the Motion Picture Academy's eligibility requirements (a song must be an original work written expressly for a feature film), are not eligible for Academy Award consideration. Since Parton's song, which was a Number One country hit for her in 1974, was not written specifically for the film, it was bypassed by the Academy. Pictured (L-R): Gary LeMel, President of Music, Warner Bros. Pictures; Steve Winogradsky, President of AIMP; Parton; Michael Goldsen, founding AIMP President; and Fletcher Foster, Senior Director of National Publicity for Arista.



Epic Records has announced the promotion of Julie Farman to the post of Senior Director, Media Relations, West Coast. Farman will coordinate the operations of the label's West Coast Media Department, Farman joined the label in 1990 as Associate Director of Media

Julie Farman

Relations

In more Epic news, Ellyn Solis has been promoted to the post of Director, Media Relations, East Coast. Based in New York, Solis will be responsible for the development and implementation of the label's national publicity campaigns.

MCA Records has announced the pro-

MUSIC CONNECTION, APRIL 26-MAY 9, 1993



Dialogue

Title: Director A&R

**Duties: Talent Acquisition** 

Years with company: 10

Background: "Before getting involved in A&R, I booked a nightclub in New York called the Ritz. While there. I made a lot of connections. and one of them was Bob Krasnow, the Chairman of Elektra. He interviewed me, liked my energy and musical tastes and hired me. I've been there, on and off, since 1983. I knew I was good at finding talent to fill my club, and doing A&R is similar in some respects. This is just another angle on finding talent. As opposed to just booking them in a club, I was finding new talent to make records with.

A&R Focus: "At Elektra, we don't like middle-of-the-road people. We like acts that are a bit esoteric; acts on the cutting edge. We have everything from the Cure to Metallica. Bob Krasnow, the man to whom all the A&R people report to in the end, is a very big R&B fan. So he's responsible for a lot of the urban acts at the label-whether it's Anita Baker or Natalie Cole. I'm kinda the resident lunatic there. I like hard rock and metal, but the team is diverse in its musical tastes, signing everything from a singer-songwriter to a metal band.

N.Y. Scene: "There are lots of places for local bands to play. Everywhere

from a new place called the Grand to CBGB's, which has been active for some fifteen years. I think the club scene is starting to pick up again. In the late Seventies and early Eighties, when Lou Reed, Blondie, the Heartbreakers, the Dead Boys and Talking Heads played the clubs, there was a big local scene. Then I felt it shifted over to the West Coast in the Eighties. Now, I feel it's starting to come back to New York again. There's no specific scene, but there are a lot of industrial bands in the city. There are also lots of clubs featuring singer-songwriter acoustic shows. For some reason, people aren't interested in seeing the traditional rock & roll bands now. The audiences seem to be thinking more about what they enjoy. But overall, the scene is very healthy.

L.A. Scene: "I think there are very good A&R people on both coasts, just as there are very good bands on both coasts. In fact, I recently signed a band called Yesterday's Tear, and they're based in Los Angeles."

Talent Ingredients: "When I go to a club specifically to see a certain band, I'm the kind of person that walks right up to the front of the stage. I want to take a good, close look and see who's up there. I wanna see what the singer is doing onstage. I wanna see if he or she looks and acts like a leader. I also like to listen carefully to what they are playing and what they're singing about. I think lyrics are terribly important in music right now. I think people want to be spoken to. A band doesn't have to play technically great, as long as you get a feeling for what they do and the band is passionate about it and it turns me on, then I'll want to talk with that band and see what they have to

Deals: "We do make demo deals occasionally. If there's a band that I've seen that is really strong but I still need to hear more songs, then we'll do it. The point is for them to really clinch the deal by putting their best foot forward and coming up with that great material."

Unsolicited Tapes: "This is a very tricky issue because I hate when people call up and I have to tell them not to send in a tape. But, with the amount of tapes that do come in from other labels and managers and attorneys and agents that I know, they just pile up. It just depends on the day someone catches me on the phone. If I happen to be overwhelmed that day and I'm answering the phones, then I'll tell them we don't accept unsolicited tapes. If someone sounds like they really need someone to listen to their tape, then I'll wind up listening to it. I feel as if these are people's lives we're talking about, and you have to try and give everyone a fair shake. But I'm not going to say the tapes will get listened to immediately. It could take a few months. There are days when I won't make any appointments and just listen to tapes all day."

The Best: "For me, it goes in phases. I just finished an album with Nina Simone, who has been making records for some 30 years. Initially, I thought the best part was signing her and talking with her. But now that we've made the record, it turned out to be so glorious, that it has become the best part. I just love helping out artists and helping to make their dreams come true.

Down Side: "The down side of the job is when you have to struggle to get someone signed that you believe in. Maybe the act really isn't that commercial or maybe the entire company isn't into the signing. Sometimes you really have to put on your thinking cap and come up with a special marketing plan. But you go through the struggles if you believe in the artist you're about to sign."

A&R Approval: "I don't have to get the approval of the entire A&R department before signing an act. To me, A&R by committee is kinda boring and watered down. Things are pretty black & white for me. I either love someone or I don't love someone; it either turns me on or it doesn't turn me on. When someone turns me on, I go right to Bob Krasnow or Howard Thompson who run this department and tell them I've gotta have this in my life. I'm not the type of person that signs something every month or every other month. So when I do go to them, they know I'm pretty passionate about it."

Signings: "Some of the bands I've signed over the years have been Metallica, Metal Church, Flotsam & Jetsam, White Zombie, Michael Feinstein and Nina Simone.

Advice: "I think that new, young bands need to play live as much as possible and get some press and create a local buzz. It helps them get tighter, and they learn what to do and what not to do onstage. Young bands should also do whatever they can to get connected with a good lawyer and a good manager eventually. Mostly, though, they should just be out there plastering the town with posters and playing live whenever they can. If they're that good and that différent and have the edge over everyone else, they're gonna get noticed by the A&R people and by fans in general."

#### Grapevine

The 1993 Lollapalooza lineuphas been set. Main stage acts will include Rage Against The Machine, Babes In Toyland, Tool, Arrested Development, Front 242, Dinosaur, Jr., Fishbone, Alice In Chains & Primus. Tour begins in Vancouver on June 18th.



Mercury recording group Greta is shown after an ASCAP Showcase performance at SXSW. Pictured above from left to right are Kyle Baer (Greta), ASCAP's Mike Badami, and Greta members Josh Gordon. Scott Carneghi and Paul Plagens.









On April 20th, the one-year anniversary of the Freddie Mercury Tribute Concert, Hollywood Records Music Video released the only available recording of this event, in both video and laserdisc formats, selling for \$19.99 and \$39.99 respectively. All profits from the sales will benefit AIDS charities worldwide. There will be no audio release of this event. Artists who performed at the concert included Guns N' Roses, Elton John, George Michael, Lisa Stansfield, Metallica, Roger Daltry, Def Leppard, Liza Minelli, Annie Lennox, Extreme and David Bowie

Look for Love/Hate and Tuff to announce new label affiliations shortly.

As of April 1st, the Big Six distributors have stopped shipping CDs to retailers in the 12" longbox. Instead, only cardboard or jewel boxes will be used.

Word on the street is that Swingin' Thing has signed with Hollywood Records. Can a deal for Big Bang Babies be far behind?

Both MTV and the Playboy Channel have refused to play the "Teenage Lust" video from the Jesus &

Congratulations to Angle Jenkins and Denver Smith on the birth of their son, Logan Miles. Jenkins is the Director of West Coast Publicity for MCA Records.

Lillian Axe has added drummer Tommy Scott to their lineup and is headed back into the recording studio to record their follow-up to Poetic Justice on I.R.S./Grand Slamm Records.

Hit songwriter Bobby Hart has teamed up with session drummer Klaus Shroedel to form a new rock band. Ex-W.A.S.P. guitarist Dan McDade has also joined. Hart will not perform with the act but will contribute to the writing.

Lita Ford is currently working on new material for her album with writers Kane Roberts, Jim Vallance, Taylor Rhodes, Glen Burtnick, Gene Simmons & Holly Knight, Lita will make her acting debut in an episode of Herman's Head, which will air on May 2nd.

L.A. band Wanted has just released their latest five-song recording and will be performing showcases for the industry. If you're interested in attending, call William Blackwell at (310) 447-6181.

Look for the A&R community to flock to the Roxy for Pretty Boy Floyd's next show on May 14th. The combination of their new stage outfits, their new material and their tight playing has sparked label interest.

#### On The Move

Dante Ross was promoted to VP A&R for Elektra Entertainment. Ross is credited with signing Leaders Of The New School, Pete Rock & C.L. Smooth, and Grand Puba.

Chris Violette is named A&R Manager for Island Records in New

Hosh Gureli is the new Senior Director of A&R East Coast for Arista Records.

#### Deals

Rob Kahane & Mark Shimmel will head up a new joint venture label with Hollywood Records. The Lightning Seeds are already signed. MC



J.T. Harding Contact: J.T. Harding (213) 650-8417 Purpose of Submission: Seeking publishing and label deal

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

Here's a young, talented 23-yearold singer-songwriter that's going to have guite a career ahead of him. With a little coaching and guidance, J.T. Harding could easily become a chart hitmaker by virtue of his fine radio voice and his uncanny knack for writing solid pop material with very strong choruses. Two of the three songs submitted ("Feels Like Heaven" & "All I Wanna Do"), are excellent and the third is also strong but for being in too low a key for the performer. This is a perfect opportunity for a publishing company to get involved on the ground floor of something that could be very special down the road. If J.T. still has lots of other songs as strong as these, then someone oughta pick up the phone and give him a call. Keep writing, kid, you're definitely on the right track.



Rockville

Contact: John Manning (213) 962-4595 Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10

Brothers John & Mike Manning and Adam Mason have put together a solid rock band that relies on tight interplay amongst its members. The songs submitted on cassette are all written and produced by the band, but most of them are kinda weak and generic. The strongest song on this tape is "Carry On," which not only sounds original, but has the strongest melody and is the most memorable. Drummer Adam Mason flails away with Keith Moon abandon and really drives the entire band. The guys obviously need to spend more time writing material. The more they write, the better the songs will get. And all of that will lead to a recording contract. A fine sounding tape for one that was recorded in the band's rehearsal room! Keep pumping out those new songs.



Blackjack Bomber Contact: Cycle Of Fifths Mgmt. (516) 467-1837

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10

The first thing you notice about this band is their striking logo-a nude girl draped in the American flag, riding on a bomb with the Jack Of Spades in the background. Colorful, imaginative and unique. But now let's get to the music. Having honed their craft playing clubs in the New York area, this outfit is tight, sharp and aggressive with a solid knowledge of rock. The main problem with these songs is that they are too generic. You hear them once and you can't remember a thing about them five minutes later. The choruses are not at all strong, though the songs themselves are wellcrafted. If these songs represent three of their best, the band is in trouble. My suggestion is to get back to the drawing board and come up with stronger material before flooding the A&R community with this tape. It can only help.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo, bio & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Demo Critiques are not for purchase. All submissions are reviewed by committee. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

#### **RECORD BREAKERS:**

Congratulations to our many songwriters who have tracks on Arista's record breaking soundtrack, "The Bodyguard" -MICHAEL BOLTON, ANDY GOLDMARK. I DOLLY PARTON, FRANNE GOLDE, L.A. REID, BABYFACE, DARYL SIMMONS, BEBE WINANS, LISA STANSFIELD, CHARLIE MIDNIGHT, MARC SWERSKY, FRANCESCA BEGHE, ANDY MORRIS, IAN DEVANEY, SKIP SCARBOROUGH, TOMMY NEVER, ALAN SILVESTRI and the Oscar  $\alpha$ nominated DAVID FOSTER, LINDA THOMP-SON and ALLAN RICH.

#### LOLLAPALOOZA III:

BMI's ARRESTED
DEVELOPMENT,
DINOSAUR JR.,
FISHBONE, PRIMUS and
RAGE AGAINST THE
MACHINE have just
signed on for Lollapalooza
'93. The tour kicks-off
June 18 in Vancouver and
will make over 37 stops
throughout the U.S.

#### **NEW SIGNINGS:**

Welcome to the multitalented VANESSA
WILLIAMS...ANDREW
TOSH, son of the late
reggae legend Peter Tosh...
CHRIS STOKES writer/
produer of Virgin Records'
IMMATURE...Portland's
hottest alternative band
POND.

#### SXSW NEWS:

TRIPPING DAISY, who performed at BMI's New Music Nights showcase at this year's South By Southwest convention, were recently signed to Island Records.
Watch for our next New Music Nights Showcase at Club Lingerie on June 24 at 9:00 p.m.

ADVERTISEMENT

### SONGWORKS—Steven P. Wheeler



The Seventh Annual South By Southwest (SXSW) Music and Media Conference in Austin, Texas, featured more than 300 solo artists and bands this year. The artists performed in more than twenty Austin-area clubs before a combined four-day estimated audience of more than 20,000 music fans from around the country. Pictured (L-R) performing at the acoustic showcase sponsored by BMI is the L.A. duo of Eric Lowen & Dan Navarro. Word on the street is that Lowen & Navarro are close to inking their second record deal.

#### **New Industry Showcase**

For the first time in a couple of years, Music Connection is going to be sponsoring a monthly industry showcase. "The American Rock Connection," also sponsored by Mesa/Boogie, DW Drums, Third Encore Rentals, Hi-Tech Audio and L.A. Vision Entertainment, is the only industry-sponsored showcase that is devoted entirely to the tradition of American Rock that has been carried through the years by such artists as Springsteen, Petty, the Eagles and the Black Crowes.

Our May 13th debut show at the Palomino promises to be an excit-

ing event for both rock fans and the A&R community alike, with performances from bands and solo artists from around the country. This showcase is a great opportunity for rock & roll fans who have felt alienated from the Hollywood club scene over the past couple of years. It has nothing to do with age or being out-of-touch, it simply has to do with musical preference.

Songwriters and bands who feel that they fall into the "American Rock Connection" format can send their demo packages (including upcoming show dates) to: Music Connection, Attn: Steven P. Wheeler, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

# THE WALLS CANAL STATE OF THE ST

The four-day SXSW convention was also a way for musicians to learn about the industry. The numerous day-time industry panel discussions included one all about the world of music publishing. Pictured taking part in that panel are (L-R): Rick Shoemaker, Sr. VP Creative Services, Warner/Chappell Music; Kathleen Carey, President, Little Reata Music; Charlie Feldman, VP Writer/Publisher Relations, BMI; Michael Sandoval, VP Creative, Polygram Music; and Todd Brabec, Executive Director, ASCAP.

#### More Industry Showcases

ASCAP's acoustic-based "Quiet On The Set" Showcase at Cafe Largo will be held on Monday, May 17th. Contact Brendan Okrent at (213) 883-1000.

The National Academy Of Songwriter's next "Acoustic Underground" Showcase is set for Monday, May 10th at the Troubadour. Contact Blythe Newlon at (213) 463-7178

#### **Songwriter Signings**

Playhard Music (the music publishing division of Shankman, DeBlasio, Melina Inc.) has signed rapper Dougie Dee to an exclusive co-publishing agreement in association with Warner/Chappell. Dee has written raps for hit songs by such artists as Bell Biv DeVoe in the past, but has now broken out on his own with his debut solo album on Mercury entitled Do Ya Wanna Ride, which features guest performances by Vanessa Williams and Tony! Toni! Tone!. The album is scheduled for release this month.

#### MCA Music Activities

MCA Music Publishing's John McKellen has announced the greatest chart activity in the company's history over the past year, McKellen's first as President.

MCA Music has had an interest in at least one song in the Top Ten on both the *Billboard* Hot 100 Chart and the R&B Singles Chart every single week for the past six months. All in all, MCA Music has had seventeen songs on *Billboard*'s Hot 100 Singles

### SONGWORKS—STEVEN P. WHEELER



Congratulations to the National Academy Of Songwriters' and the Nashville Songwriters Association international on their recent showcase at the Troubadour entitled "Nashville Songwriters in The Round," which featured six of Nashville's top songwriters. The "In The Round" format, where all six songwriters gather on stools onstage and perform their biggest hits and tell the interesting—and sometimes humorous—stories of how those songs came into being, made for one of the most entertaining shows it's been my pleasure to see in quite a while. Pictured backstage (L-R) are: NSAI Los Angeles Coordinator Craig Lackey; NAS President Arthur Hamilton; songwriters Robert Byrne, Richard Leigh, J.D. Martin, Marc Beeson, Pat Alger; NSAI Executive Director Pat Rogers and songwriter Jon Ims.

Chart and nineteen songs on the Hot R&B Singles Chart.

In addition, MCA claimed five Number One Country singles in 1992 and began this year with back-toback Number One singles by artists Randy Travis and Doug Stone.

MCA has also made record-breaking strides in the motion picture and television industry, including the Academy Award nominated song "Run To You," co-written by Allan Rich for the multi-platinum *The Bodyguard* soundtrack. Also the current Top Twenty hit, "The Right Kind Of Love," by Jeremy Jordan, is from the *Beverly Hills 90210* soundtrack.

The streak promises to continue with three MCA songs on the upcoming Aerosmith album, including

the first single "Living On The Edge," written by newly signed writer Mark Hudson. Most impressive is that this astounding collection of current hits were primarily written by songwriters rather than writer/artists. Congratulations to McKellen and his staff.

# Demo Spotlight Correction

My favorable review of singersongwriter Elaine Summers unfortunately had a misprint with regard to the contact number. I've received numerous phone calls from A&R reps, who were unable to contact Ms. Summers. The correct contact is Leslie Marquez at (818) 766-1363. Apologies to all concerned.



BMI recently held a party in honor of Chet Atkins' 50th year in the music business. Dolly Parton presented Atkins with the Grammy Lifetime Achievement Award he won last month and Gibson Guitars gave the guitar legend four hand-built Chet Atkins guitars. Pictured (L-R) are BMI Assistant VP Harry Warner, TNN host Ralph Emery, Dolly Parton, Gibson Guitars President Henry Juscziewkicz and Chet Atkins.

### PUBLISHER PROFILE



#### John Alexander

Senior VP, Creative Services N. America MCA Music Publishing 1755 Broadway, 8th Floor New York, NY 10019 (212) 841-8000

made the New York offices of MCA Music Publishing his home away from home. Yet, his relationship with the MCA conglomeration goes much deeper than those past couple of years.

As a member of the Canadian rock band Octavian, Alexander was signed to MCA Records in the Seventies. Then, after a stint in management representing such groups as Sheriff, Alexander was named the Director of A&R in Canada for MCA Records in 1984.

From there, the Canadian-born music industry chameleon was moved to MCA Music Publishing's New York office, where he was named the VP of Talent Acquisition for the company's East Coast division. The circle was completed last year when Alexander was promoted to his present position of Senior Vice President of Creative Services for MCA Music Publishing.

During that past year, MCA Music Publishing has celebrated their best chart activity in the company's history. Alexander modestly says, "I like to think that the success is a direct result of our early game plan last year, which was to really focus on who were the real 'cream of the crop' writers on our roster. It did have to do with a little bit of roster trimming because we felt we had to find out which of our writers were being the most productive, and I think that has paid off."

Alexander jokingly says that he originally went into the A&R industry to perhaps help him in his management business, admitting that he felt a career in A&R wouldn't last. "I'd say that my background as an artist and a manager helped me to understand the business from the viewpoint of the artist, which I think has given me a real sensitivity about what they go through at the developmental level, and I hope that I never lose sight of that."

However, Alexander does say that as his work at MCA has progressed and his duties have moved more toward the administrative side of things, and he has had to make certain adjustments. "I'm still actively out there looking [for new talent] but I do have a number of responsibilities that have bitten into that time a little bit."

Yet, Alexander makes clear that anyone working for him has access to him. "Everybody on the MCA Music Publishing staff is out there looking," says Alexander, "whether they are designated as talent acquisition people or not. I like to hire support staff personnel who have that type of background. So even though I may not be out there as much as I was when I was a full-fledged A&R person, I feel confident that we have all our 'feelers' out there all the time."

While MCA Music Publishing would obviously be listed as a "major," Alexander is quick to note that "we still have the ability to be good service people at the product manager level. I think our philosophy is one of being aggressive with the careers of our writers and artists. You can't just sit back and hope that the record company will do its job."

and hope that the record company will do its job."

According to Alexander, this aggressive stance goes for the innerworkings at MCA Music as well. "We have a weekly North American conference call where our offices in Nashville, Los Angeles, New York and Canada, talk about our entire roster and fill each other in on who's doing what, and we exchange ideas. Every once in a while, someone will say that this pop writer has been writing some country-flavored things and that maybe that writer should get together with this country writer who has been writing some pop-flavored material. Sometimes those things work great, and other times the personalities just don't work out but there is certainly that crosspollination between the Nashville roster [headed by President Jerry Crutchfield] and the pop/rock roster, which is headed by me in New York."

While Alexander guesses that the MCA Music roster consists of roughly 60% writers and 40% artist-writers, he is happy about the company's belief in educating its roster. "I do find that many of our writers are fairly naive about the business side of publishing when they first come here but I'm proud that MCA Music does internal seminars once every couple of months to teach our writers about the nuances and the pitfalls of the business."

With regard to unsigned writers or artists, Alexander says, "I think we're accessible to anyone who does his homework. I don't consider mailing a tape to our office, doing your homework. It's just a fact of life in this business that if people just send in tapes without doing any background research, it's just not going to get the same attention as someone who knows the name of a person who deals with a certain genre of music, or who has a manager or an attorney who can be professional about it. You have to be professional if you want professionals to listen to you."

## AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

#### OLD FRIENDS



Demo doctor Andy Cahan, Harry Nilsson, Linda Ronstadt and Jimmy Webb are pictured at Studio One where Ronstadt is producing a new album for Webb, author of such standards as "MacArthur Park" and "By The Time I Get To Phoenix." DurIng a break from his Studio One sessions, Jimmy Webb recorded a piano track for a new song he's written for Nilsson, "What Does A Woman See In A Man," at Andy's Demo Service. Nilsson, who suffered a major heart attack on Valentine's Day, is on the mend and sends his thanks to the many fans who wished him well: "From the bottom of what's left of my heart, I sincerely thank the hundreds of well-wishers who sent cards, letters and flowers. Their kindness is like a hit record: It's contagious and long-lasting."

#### ON THE SET

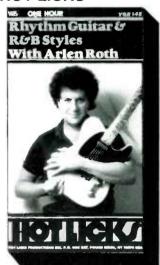


Eddie Murphy, Michael Jackson and the Harlem Boys Choir are pictured on the set of Murphy's video for "Whatzupwitu," the new single from his Motown album, Love's Alright.

TRAX RECORDING: Andy Williams and brother Dick, in Studios A and B, recording tracks for the Williamsowned Moon River Theatre in Branson, Missouri, with Dick Williams supervising the sessions, John Smith producing, Ken Thorne arranging and Scott Ross adding the sonic expertise...Michael Wolff, leader of Arsenio Hall's "posse" band, recording tracks for his solo effort with quest musicians, ace hornman Freddie Hubbard and percussionist extraordinaire Sheila E.; Chuck Hogan engineering the sessions, which took place in Studios A and B...Cabaret diva Babbie Green, working on several tracks for the project In Nobody's Shadow-Songs For The Theatre, with quest artists Michael Feinstein, Andrea Marcovicci, Ken Page and Margaret Whiting; Trax chief engineer Michael McDonald overseeing the sessions... Producer/songwriter Bruce Roberts (Barbra Streisand, Jeffrey Osbourne, Donna Summer) and supermodel Naomi Campbell, completing preproduction on Campbell's debut, with engineering expertise supplied by Daniel Clements and Jeff Silverman. CONWAY RECORDING STUDIOS: Geffen recording artist Rickie Lee Jones, in Studio C, tracking and mixing a new project, with Julie Last engineering the sessions, assisted by Marnie Riley and Dary Sulich...In Studio A. veteran rocker Bob Seger. making tracks for his upcoming release on Capitol, with Seger producing, David Cole engineering and Gil Morales assisting...Veteran producer Peter Asher, working on tracks by Neil Diamond and Randy Newman, sessions engineered by Frank Wolf and assisted by Brett Swain, Paul Lundin and Marnie Riley...Another veteran producer, Arif Mardin, in Studio C, working with Michael Crawford of *Phantom Of The Opera* fame, with Jack Joseph Puig engineering, assisted by Brett Swain and Marnie Riley...Producer Keith Forsey, in Studio A, working with Virgin act Simple Minds, with engineer Brian Reeves and assisted Gil Morales. SKIP SAYLOR RECORDING: Eclectic Columbia act Fishbone, mixing tracks for their upcoming release,

Ulrich Wild manning the console... Megaforce act Tribe After Tribe, mixing tracks for an upcoming album, sessions produced and engineered by Jim Scott, assisted by Ulrich Wild... International artist Rocio Banquella, mixing tracks for her next EMI release, with Tony Defranco producing, Pat MacDougall engineering the sessions and Eric Flickinger assisting...A&M act For Real, recording vocal overdubs with producers Tony Robinson and Fil Brown and engineer Louie Teran...I.R.S. artist Phil Roy, recording overdubs for an upcoming release, with Phil Roy producing and Louie Teran engineering.

#### **HOT LICKS**



Looking to improve your rhythm guitar chops? Then look no further. Veteran fretman Arlen Roth has released an informative video, entitled Rhythm Guitar & R&B Styles, that will help you bone up on R&B rhythm riffing and techniques. Arlen Roth, creator of the Hot Licks video series, certainly knows whereof he speaks, having played with many top names as well as having released five acclaimed solo LPs, with a new one due in early summer on Oh Boy Records. For more info on the Hot Licks video company, call 1-800-388-3008. —Keith Bearen

# **AMPEX**

#### WHERE THE HITS HAPPEN

# Ampex 499 Grandmaster® Gold

Continues to build on the unequaled success it has en-

joyed in its first year of manufacture. Audition 499 today to appreciate the sound that is the new world standard.

#### Ampex 467 DA 83

A new 83 minute digital U-matic has just been introduced to enable longer length CD's to be mastered. Compilation and other long play length CD projects can now be mastered even longer on the standard of the CD preparation industry: Ampex 467 DA's.

with producer Terry Date and engineer Andy Wallace and assistant

#### Ampex 15 minute 467DAT

This new short length enables you to hand out rough mixes and demos without having to waste tape and money. Make a truly professional presentation with DAT by Ampex.

Ampex Recording Media Corporation 401 Broadway, N.S. 22-02 Redwood City, CA 94063-3199 -1993 Ampex Recording Media Corporation

# **PRODUCER** CROSSTALK



# DIETER MEIER

By Jonathan Widran

f it's true that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, then Dieter Meier must be the most highly praised personality on the international music scene. As the melody and lyric writing, vocal master and video producing and directing half of the audio-visual sensation Yello (studio genius Boris Blank is his partner), the Zurich native has influenced the development of rap, electronic pop, acid house, new beat and techno, and has also created some of the most intriguing music videos the medium has produced.

Best-known in the States for the comedic and funky synth concoction "Oh Yeah" (which has spruced up TV promos, commercials, sports highlights and movies like Ferris Bueller's Day Off), the duo's recordings, which have sold millions worldwide, are all the more fascinating when one considers that neither Meier or Blank play or were trained on any conventional instruments.

Meier, however, believes the uniqueness of Yello's repertoire is due to their freedom from the normal creative approaches taken by real musicians. "Because we're not traditional rockers, we have the advantage of not being part of the colonized pop world in Europe. Since we never went to any academies, we could make something original, like a kid with his first set of paints. We couldn't copy rock music, so we had to invent our own roots."

The Blank-Meier collaborative process seems similarly made up from scratching at a blank canvas, but its incredible results, both artistically and commercially, seem to indicate that music produced organically makes for the best in stylistic trendsetting. First, Blank creates a sound collage by sampling "the simplest things imaginable, like hitting a cloth on a radiator, banging a glass, throwing a

snowball at a wall," Meier says. Then, inspired by those sounds, Meier invents a storyline, a melody and lyrics, which leads to a song. Both sound and song are recorded, Meier adds the appropriate voices for his characters, and the two get together and mix.

And amazingly, most of the process occurs by mail! "We work like two people playing chess in different countries, mailing moves to one another," laughs Meier, who has also started a small record label of his own, Solid Pleasure, in London, "But since I hate the studio and Boris likes to spend ten hours a day there with no one bothering him, it's a perfect marriage! Normally, band members will all sit around, working on perfecting one idea together. We each have our separate departments: His is creating sounds and music, and mine is voice and storytelling.

"Is it any wonder, then," he continues, "that some of our older songs start out with music, then you hear just my voice for 30 seconds, then the rest is instrumental?"

Over the years, as machinery was developed and the duo perfected their craft, the two learned to adapt and master the technology, but never to the point where electricity overtook their whimsy. "For us, synthesizers and mixers open us to new possibilities," he explains. "Others, however, seem to favor it as a crutch to creativity, letting the synths write the song for them, allowing themselves to be played by the keys, rather than the other way around."

Meier's storytelling talents emerged long before forming Yello, when he was an experimental filmmaker (he still produces films). He branched out into music so as to create aural soundtracks to his unusual images. His musical films, generally pastiches of exotic colors and images, also originate in a fairly straightforward fashion.

"To me, the song is a springboard on which to make crazy images, so in many ways, I'm doing much more than filming the song," Meier says of his flashy yet simple approach. "To me, it's always an acting job where I play the character, and I like to do the camera work myself, in a very experimental way, of course."

Fortunately for Meier, the appeal of these videos has allowed Yello to negotiate full autonomy from PolyGram International Records. He angled for this based upon various negative experiences when filming songs for several popular German groups a few years ago. Though the videos helped propel the tunes to international hit status, Meier doesn't like "the responsibility of a salesman, the role of a regular director.

"The band asked me to do something non-mainstream, then thought the finished product was much too extreme," explains Meier. "They wanted a whole other video! But, once the video won a British music award and became a hit, they settled down.

"I found so many limitations working for others," adds Meier. "I never want to be my own censor. In Yello, the two of us are responsible for everything."



Drum Workshop's New Edge Snare Drum

The Edge snare drum has a shell comprised of three pieces. The top and bottom sections are made from heavy-gauge brass while the center section is made from ten-ply maple wood. As you would expect, this "sandwich" construction yields a new snare drum sound that has qualities of both an all-brass drum and a wood drum. So drummers now have a third choice when it comes to basic snare drum sound...the crack and brightness of a brass drum with the warmth and fatness of a wood snare drum.

The Edge snare drum comes in five, six and seven inch models with brass plated hardware, drop-style snare throw-off lever and natural lacquer finish. Contact DW Drums at 101 Bernoulli Circle, Oxnard, CA 93030.

#### **BigHeart Slides**

Bigheart Slide Co. of Placentia, California has introduced a whole line of guitar slides designed to be equally adaptable to standard, lap-steel and dobro styles of playing. This is due to the slide's unique "heart" shape that allows for at least three different surfaces of the slide to contact the strings.

Novices to the BigHeart would begin by using Position One which is the broad, two and half inch arc of the heart. This would be just like using a conventional round slide. Position Two would be using either one of the heart's upper crests while Position Three utilizes the knife edge or point of the heart. All three positions make different tones and switching between them is a simple twist of the slide on your finger. BigHeart heart shape slides come in aluminum and glass and have the mass and weight for anchoring heavy, medium or light gauge guitar strings. Prices are \$10 and under. BigHeart also makes a whole line of glass, marble, aluminum, bottleneck and metal slides of all sizes and weights. In fact, BigHeart makes not only the BigHeart Slide but also the Queen Bee and Real Bottleneck lines. For more information and pricing, contact Bigheart Slide Co., 937 Rashford Drive-Dept. 1, Placentia, CA. 92670. Phones are (714) 993-1573 and FAX is (714) 579-3019.



Solo 75 and Solo 150 Guitar Amps from GT

Groove Tubes Electronics now has the Solo Series all-tube guitar amplifier. These amps can be directly rack mounted, installed in a piggy-back or used in combo systems. Groove Tubes has succeeded in offering a true "custom" amplifier that can be ordered to precisely fit both your playing style and tonal preferences. This is done while still keeping prices nearer to off-the-shelf prices typical for generic factory guitar amps.

The secret starts with a five-tube preamp section like the famed GT Trio Tube Preamp with switchable Clean and Scream channels. These channels can be changed by the front panel switch or from the optional four function footswitch. You can select: Clean, Scream, Both and Loop on/off. You then have the choice of power output tubes since the power section circuitry can accept and be adjusted for EL-34, 6L6, 6550, or KT-88 power output tubes. Groove Tubes has gone one important step further in the ability to select whether the power section operates in Class AB (like a Fender or Marshall) or pure Class À (like a Fender Champ or VOX AC-30). Pure Class A is a smoother compression sound that sacrifices some total power while Class AB tends to be cruncher and louder. I'm sure you can have the amp changed back and forth as well as try different power tubes anytime back at the factory for a nominal charge. (for that matter any competent technician can rebias and re-tube this amp).

The basic Solo 75 retails for \$1,200 while the 150 sells for \$1,400. You can order accessories like combo cabinets, matching extension speaker cabs, four by twelve cabs, steel mesh cages, footswitches etc. for anywhere from \$80 to \$400. The basic amp comes ready to rack-mount. For more information, contact Groove Tubes-GT Electronics at 12866 Foothill Blvd., Sylmar,CA 91342. Phone (818) 361-4500 or FAX (818) 365-9884

# SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd



Barbra Streisand

Senator Yentl? The New York Post said Barbra Streisand briefly entertained the idea of running for the U.S. Senate. She reportedly floated the idea at several Washington D.C. parties while in town to celebrate the presidential inaugural. It seemed for a while that the 50-year-old actress. singer and director would seek office until the Clinton supporter pulled a Perot. Now, she says running for the Senate is out of the question. "There should be no confusion between someone with political passion and someone with political ambition," she said. Instead, look for Streisand to busy herself in Hollywood. She has two imminent movie projects. One is a romantic comedy called The Mirror Has Two Faces. The other is the adaptation of AIDS activist Larry Kramer's The Normal Heart in which she is set to play a supporting role. Streisand still has to decide whether she will direct one or both projects. One decision she has definitely made is to record a sequel to

her smash 1985 *The Broadway Album*. A second Broadway show disc was originally planned three years ago but was shelved in midrecording. **David Foster** is producing.

Phil Collins recently got to play a Greek bathhouse owner in HBO's upcoming And The Band Played On, a drama about the early days of the AIDS epidemic. Next the Genesis singer plans to star in A Proper Education, a comedy about a British teacher in America. He's also planning, though he can't say when, to co-star with his buddies Danny DeVito and Bob Hoskins in a pet project of his called The Three Bears. The music man is serious about the screen. Collins is reportedly staying in Los Angeles to focus on his acting.

The Nashville Network declares Ladies Night April 27 at 7:00 p.m. PST. That's when country star Suzy Bogguss and singer-songwriter Cheryl Wheeler will drop by Ameri-

can Music Shop to help the critically-acclaimed country concert series celebrate its fourth season. Also present are Mary Ann Kennedy and Pam Rose, who are said to be protegés of Sting's. Featured song include "Aces," which was penned by Wheeler and became a hit for Bogguss, and "I'll Still Be Lovin' You," which Kennedy and Rose wrote for Restless Heart.

Show Biz and Subterranean Sound producer Tracy Carrera got together recently to schmooze with Mo

Murphy, one of this town's more talented singer-songwriter/video producers. Murphy also has big screen credit. She helped with *The Panama* Deception, the popular documentary that this year won an Academy Award. Even those who haven't seen Deception may know Murphy's work. Her new half-hour special, Docu-Mo, is currently airing over many of the city's cable outlets. Our favorite segment is the ironic cover of Petula Clark's upbeat "Downtown" single with images filmed in seedy downtown Los Angeles. Docu-Mois a fine piece of filmmaking by a very talented artist.

Dave Clark, who scored many hits during the glory days of the British Invasion with his group, the Dave Clark Five, has landed his song, "Because," on the soundtrack to Hollywood Pictures' Born Yesterday. We don't know if the Dave Clark Five are making a comeback. We do know that Clark, sans his combo, worked with the late Freddie Mercury on a



Tracy Carrera and Mo Murphy

bunch of tracks which Hollywood Records recently released. This would be a good time to resurface. Born Yesterday is a remake of a 1950 film based on a play by Garson Kanin about a hard-boiled millionaire who hires a tutor for his brassy mistress only to watch the girlfriend and the tutor fall in love. The original had Judy Holliday as the mistress, Broderick Crawford as the tough guy and William Holden as the tutor. Here, Melanie Griffith, John Goodman and Don Johnson have those respective roles.

Lisa Marie Presley is 25 now, but she still won't take over her father's estate as provided in his will. Elvis' only child instead will leave management of Graceland and other parts of the multi-million dollar estate to Jack Soden, head of Elvis Presley Enterprises Inc. for at least another five years. The estate was worth \$4.9 million when Presley died Aug. 16, 1977. Today, it is worth between \$50 million and \$100 million.



Cheryl Wheeler and Suzy Bogguss on TNT's American Music Shop



Don Johnson, Melanie Griffith and John Goodman in Born Yesterday

### SHOW BIZ—Tom Kidd



Denis Leary

Denis Leary is an asshole, and he'll be the first person to tell you that. In fact, "Asshole" is the lead track on his recently released A&M debut, No Cure For Cancer. For those who somehow missed the single, it's a four-minute encapsulation of a brutally honest view of life through the eyes of one of America's funniest comedians. "I drive really slow in the ultrafast lane/While people behind me are going insane," Leary sings. The disc features plenty of rants on such sensitive subjects as drugs, meat, smoke and death as did the one-man off-Broadway production from which this CD sprang. Highly recommended, though a might salty for some.

GNP/Crescendo recently used the 10th anniversary of the Museum of Television & Radio's Annual Television Festival in Los Angeles to launch The Best Of Mission: Impossible—Then And Now. The CD was officially released at the end of the proceedings at the Los Angeles

County Museum of Art where cast and crew, including Peter Graves, Barbara Bain, Martin Landau and Greg Morris, were reunited. Lalo Schifrin (Wayne's World) and John E. Davis (Beverly Hills 90210) have as-sembled 33 tracks of dramatic instrumental music culled from the original series (1966-1973) and its successor (1989-1990). An especially important acquisition for fans frustrated by Paramount television's failure to release the original epi-

sodes either to the home video market or for rebroadcast.

Officials in New York and Massachusetts have given the go-ahead to Salt-N-Pepa's video, Let's Talk About AIDS, a public service announcement to be aired in those states. Public health officials in New York praised the remake of the group's "Let's Talk About Sex" as an effective tool in the fight against AIDS.

"I'm Brenda, I'm Brenda, I'm Brenda. I hate Kelly, I hate Dylan, I hate Donna, I hate David, I hate myself, I hate you!" If all goes according to plans, you should be able to buy the ditty above, a single by Kerin Morataya and Darby (no last name, please), any day now. The duo, creators of the I Hate Brenda anti-fan club, are negotiating with Seattle-based Sub Pop Records. The duo and their record label make no bones about it: It's time to take advantage of the recent dip in Shannen Doherty's popularity. "It's



Shannen Doherty

a marketing coup," says Sub Pop co-owner **Bruce Pavitt**. "We know how to cash in on backlashes." Doherty plays Brenda on *Beverly Hills 90210* where she was reportedly known as Tantrum-A-Day Shannen in the early days of the show.

We have the cameo list for Arnold Schwarzenegger's The Last Action Hero. This fantasy flick, now filming, is about a teen who steps onto the screen with his idol. Music people scheduled to appear include Adam Ant, Hammer and Little Richard. Also look for Tony Curtis, Tony Danza, Tori Spelling, Timothy Dalton, Jim Belushi, Jean-Claude Van Damme, Damon Wayans and Schwarzenegger's Terminator 2 co-star, Edward Furlong.

Listen to Bill Conti's score for the latest movie remake of Mark Twain's The Adventures Of Huckleberry Finn. Note that the Disney people have shortened the legendary liter-

ary figure's first name to the more modern and familiar "Huck." Hope that they never film a remake of "Jules" Caesar. The film stars Elijah Wood in the title role with Courtney B. Vance as the slave Jim.

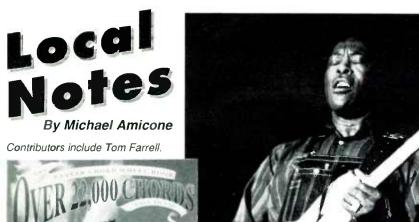
Walt Disney Records has just released Splash Hits featuring music from the Saturday morning animated television series, Disney's The Little Mermaid. The soundtrack reunites Jodi Benson and Samuel E. Wright in this third musical collaboration as Ariel the little mermaid and Sebastian the crab. Harold J. Kleiner and Michael Becker produced the CD. Top cuts include "Please Don't Wake The Whale," "Reef With A View" and "The Lobster Mobster's Mob." Benson and Wright previously reteamed for the critically and commercially acclaimed Sebastian album, a gold-certified collection of reggae and calypso music for children, and Ariel's Songs From The Sea, an album about Ariel's underwater world. MC



Elija Wood and Courtney B. Vance in Disney's Huck Finn



Jodi Benson (Ariel) and Samuel E. Wright (Sebastian)



BLUES FALLIN' DOWN LIKE RAIN: Veteran bluesman Buddy Guy is pictured during his recent two-hour-plus performance at the Roxy in West Hollywood. On an appropriately rainy evening, Guy tore through a scorching set of blues chestnuts, including a sampling from his fine new Silvertone release, Feels Like Rain, which, in addition to the solid opening track, "She's A Superstar," penned by Guy, features this blues guitar master's faithful rendering of two old soul nuggets, James Brown's
"I Go Crazy" and Marvin Gaye's
"Trouble Man," both tracks
complemented by the tight horn work of the Texacali Horns (Joe Sublett, Darrell Leonard), and the great John Hiatt-penned title track (with Bonnie Raitt). Opening the show for Guy was another blues veteran, John Mayall, also supporting his new Silvertone release, Wake Up Call.



IN SEARCH OF THE LOST CHORD: Hal Leonard Publishing has released two useful chord guides for guitar players: The Guitar Chord Wheel Book ((\$24.95), which boasts over 22,000 chords, including all fingerings, plus a special section on open string chords, and The Ultimate Guitar Chord User's Guide (\$7.95), a guide to finding and

using chords. In addition, Hal Leonard Publishing Corporation has improved and re-released their Jimi Hendrix Reference Library. The five titles-Fuzz, Feedback And Wah-Wah; Whammy Bar And Fingergrease; Variations On A Theme: Red House; Octavia And Univibe; and Rhythm (on CD and cassette)-offer guitar players a step-bystep guide to Hendrix's playing styles via recorded excerpts (and in the case of the Red House CD, six complete versions), full transcriptions, performance notes and commentary. They retail for around \$25.00 and can be found at music and record stores nationwide. For

ROCKIN' ROBYN: Eccentric A&M songman Robyn Hitchcock recently performed for a lucky throng of industry personnel and fans at intimate coffee club Highland Grounds. Hitchcock, who has an excellent new record in the stores, Respect, read short stories and performed old folk songs for the packed room. Rumor has it that Hitchcock, who, for fifteen prolific years, has been making consistently well-crafted music of an extremely quirky nature, first with the Soft Boys (Rykodisc recently reissued three vintage Soft Boys titles) and later with backing band the Egyptians (former Soft Boys Morris Windsor and Andy Metcalfe), will be taking an indefinite hiatus from recording. Be sure to catch this fine songwriter and eccentric personality (his between-song banter is as witty as his songs) in action when he appears on April 27 at the Palace. It may be your last

Hitchcock and A&M's Jay Hughen.

WE WILL, WE WILL ROB YOU: Queen guitarist Brian May (pictured left with labelmate Edan Everly), in town promoting his new Hollywood release, Back To The Light, became another one of L.A.'s swelling number of crime victims during his performance at the Palace, marring what was otherwise a love feast between audience and performer. While May was onstage playing to a packed house, somebody broke into his dressing room and stole his wallet and some cash and other items from members of his band. Regarding the incident, a Palace spokes person stated: "Each performer is warned against leaving any valuables in the dressing rooms." —TF

chance to do so for quite a while. Pictured (L-R):

A&M's Jill Glass, Scott Carter and Jeff Suhy, Robyn

MUSIC CONNECTION, APRIL 26-MAY 9, 1993

more info, call (414) 774-3630.



BEING FOR THE BENEFIT OF...: Members of Little Feat are pictured during their recent acoustic performance at the Palomino in North Hollywood. The veteran band headlined the annual Musicians For UNICEF Benefit Concert, which also featured performances by the Robbie Krieger Band and Dallas Hodge and friends, including Garret Adkins, Greg Beck, Sir Harry Bowens, Chet McCracken and Terry Wilson, among others.



BACKSTAGE BUDDIES: Top label brass—including Executive A&R VP/former Zombie Paul Atkinson (far left) and label President Richard Palmese (seventh from left)—and MCA act Flotsam And Jetsam crowd together for the publicity cameras backstage at the Whisky. The band recently played the venerable venue in support of their latest effort, Cuatro.



WATERMELON MAN: Watermelon artist Alejandro Escovedo (right) is congratulated by labelmate and former Textone Carla Olson following hls performance at McCabe's Guitar Shop in West Los Angeles. Escovedo just completed a tour in support of his Watermelon release, Gravity. The label has also released a new album by Olson, Within An Ace, which features the always masterful fret stylings of ex-Stone Mick Taylor and the always solid key support of ex-Face lan McLagan.



BELLE OF THE BALL: Columbia artist Regina Belle and various label executives are pictured at the recent Los Angeles listening party celebrating the release of her new album, Passion, containing her Number One duet with Peabo Bryson, "A Whole New World (Aladdin's Theme)," and her new single, "If I Could." Pictured (L-R): Columbia

LPM Robert Watson, Bryson and Belle, KKBT Program Director John Monds, Nancy Monds, Columbia Director of Album Promotion Demmette Guidry and (kneeling) Columbia VP of A&R, West Coast, Randy Jackson.

MUSIC CONNECTION
Ten Years Ago...
Tidbits from our tattered past

BARELY STAYIN' ALIVE: The next single from the *Stayin' Alive* sound-track will be a John Travolta duet with co-star Cindy Rhodes, "Never Gonna Give You Up." Before being tagged for this film, Rhodes was a dancer for the Tubes.

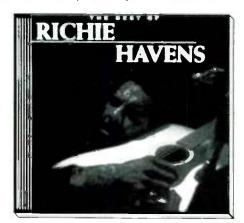
FLEDGLING JAILBIRDS: Alcatraz, featuring ex-Rainbow and Michael Schenker vocalist Graham Bonnet, has been signed to Rocshire Records. Dennis McKay will produce their debut.

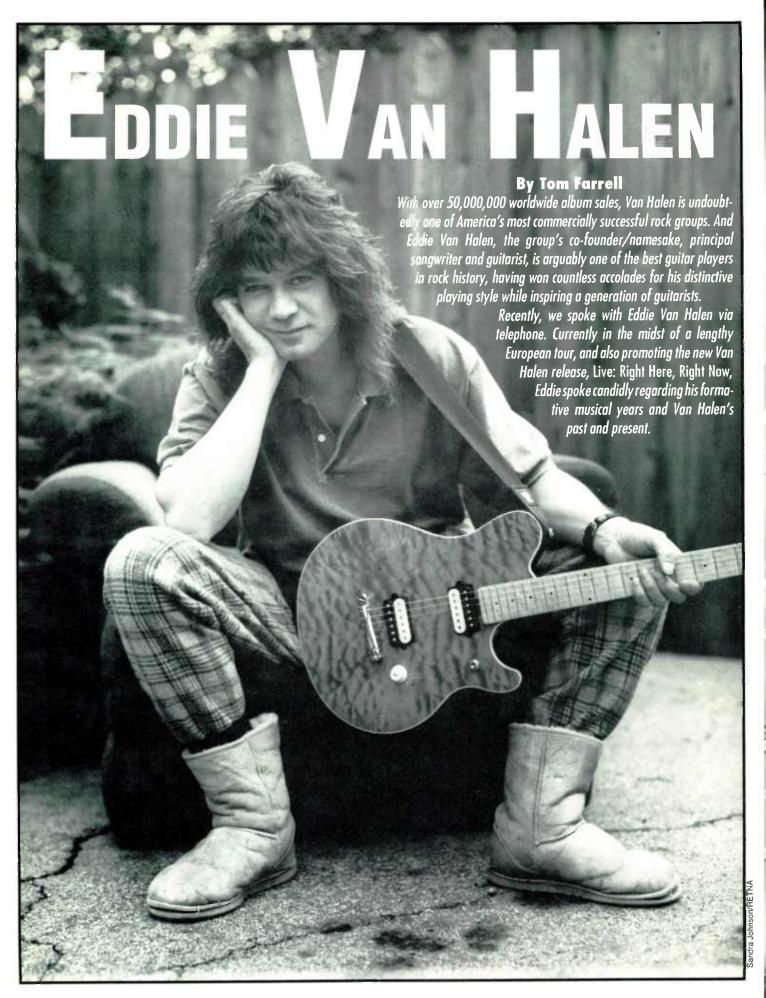
BLACK FLAG WAVING: Although it's not quite a tour, Black Flag's slate of recent gigs is the most activity they've undertaken in quite a while. In addition to their dates at the Santa Monica Civic and the Aquatic Park in Berkeley, the band has scheduled a weekend of benefit shows at the Vex. Appearing on the first night with Black Flag will be the Flesheaters, with Redd Kross performing on the second night.

HAVE A NICE DAY'S LISTENING FROM RHINO: Rhino has released a plethora of valuable reissues sure to keep you hunkered down by your CD player for many hours, including a wonderful compilation profiling Richie Havens, an essential two-CD "best of" by Dave Edmunds and four more volumes in their kitschy but fun "Have A Nice Day" Seventies series. The Havens set, Résumé, which includes his

affecting covers of Harrison's
"Here Comes The Sun" (his lone
Top Twenty hit) and Dylan's "Just
Like A Woman," as well as the fine
Havens originals "Handsome Johnny" (cotor Lou Gossett, Jr.) and "Freedom," con-

written with actor Lou Gossett, Jr.) and "Freedom," contains a wealth of well-crafted, folk-rooted tunes, recordings which provided a soundtrack to the heady late Sixties/early Seventies. The Edmunds anthology contains his best sides, both as a solo artist and as a member of Love Sculpture and Rockpile, including the veteran rocker's signature song, "I Hear You Knocking." Despite the fact that they profile the innocuous Seventies, the latter four titles in Rhino's Have A Nice Day series, which now numbers nineteen volumes, sport many worthy tracks, including Ten Years After's "I'd Love To Change The World" (Volume 16), Brownsville Station's "Smokin' In The Boys Room" (Volume 17), Gary Wright's "Dream Weaver" (Volume 18) and 10cc's pop classic, "The Things We Do For Love" (Volume 19). Highly recommended.





#### MC: When did you first become interested in music?

EVH: I was exposed to music from Day One. I started studying classical piano when I was six. Same thing with Alex. We had a music teacher in San Pedro who we studied with. Every year they would have piano competitions at Long Beach City College, and I won my category three years in a row. I was getting really good at it until I heard the Dave Clark Five, then I said, "Fuck the piano---! want to play drums!" The only way my parents would let me play drums, though, was if I continued my training on piano. So I got a paper route to earn money to buy my first set of drums—a St. George drum kit! By this time, Alex was getting sick of the piano, so he started on flamenco guitar. But when I was out throwing my paper route, Alex would go in and play my drum kit, and he started getting better than I was! So I said, you can go ahead and take the drum kit—I'll play your guitar! And I think it definitely worked out for the better.

MC: Were you playing for any audiences?

EVH: Oh yeah. Alex and I would play when my dad {a jazz musician] would play at weddings, parties, whatever. Alex and I would play during his breaks. Eventually, we picked up a bass player. I handled the vocals. We played backyard parties, youth centers, everything. That was when we were called Mammoth.

MC: What clubs were you playing?

EVH: We didn't-just parties and stuff like that. Besides, we were too young. I was fifteen, or something

Then, I decided we had better get a vocalist. There was this guy named David Lee Roth who wanted to sing with us. He was about our age, so I gave him a couple of songs to learn, and he failed the audition. He just couldn't sing. That was when he formed his own band,

So over the next couple of years, we each played in our respective bands. It got to the point where I just didn't want to sing anymore, and I had heard that Roth had gotten better. So Alex and I went to his house, and Roth played us a couple of acoustic ditties, like "Ice Cream Man," and Alex and I looked at each other and said, "Fuck! This guy's gotten a lot better!" Plus, he had his own P.A. system, and we couldn't afford to rent one.

David became part of the band, and he suggested that we name the band Van Halen, 'cause it sounded like Santana, or something. By this time, I was writing my own music, so we started auditioning at clubs and getting kicked out everywhere. We auditioned at Gazzarri's three times before he let us play. It was always my fault, too. We'd hear, "Your quitarist plays too fucking loud," or "he's too psychedelic." They just didn't understand where I was coming from, 'cause I was doing the finger-tapping stuff back then, and they didn't understand that.

#### MC: What guitarists inspired you?

EVH: Eric Clapton was my main influence. Also, Jeff Beck. Jimmy Page as well. I copped it [the finger tapping] from Jimmy Page. I saw Led Zeppelin in 1972 at the Forum, and he'd do his solo for "Heartbreaker" where he'd play this part on the open string with his hand up in the air. I thought, "Wow, what if I take my right hand and use it as the nut and just move it up and down the neck?" Then I took it a step further and ended up using the index finger on my left hand as the nut on the guitar. So what I did was to take Jimmy Page's open string part and I started using the picking hand as the nut and moving it. Then I said to myself, "This is uncomfortable. Why don't I use the index finger of my left hand as the capo and use the other fingers to do the arpeggios with?" I'm not saying I was the first to do it.

All I'm saying is that nobody had done it the way I had.

When we started playing in clubs, Alex told me to turn around so that no one would see it and steal the idea, 'cause it sounded really wicked and no one had ever heard that sound before. So I just turned around so no one would know what I was doing. There would be bands like Angel and Blackmore's Rainbow at our show, and they would all say, "How did you do that, how did you get that sound. Is that an echo box?" I would just say, "Yeah, it's an echo box." I know it sounds like a really chump thing to do, but you know damned well someone would have ripped me off.

MC: What were some of the clubs you played? EVH: Walter Mitty's Bar and Grill in Pomona, the Cucamonga Connection, the Pomona Connection. We'd play Gazzarri's a lot. Bill Gazzarri took a lot of pride because the Doors and Sonny & Cher and a lot of cool bands used to play his club, and he'd say, "You guys ain't gonna fuck me like they did, are you?" By that he meant by playing the Whisky down the street. We told him that we had to play our own music, not KC & the Sunshine Band.

MC: How much would you get paid for a club gig in those days?

EVH: About 75 dollars a night. We played Gazzarri's for about three years, on and off, and when it was a

ON THE L.A. CLUB SCENE: "Half of these guys are more concerned with how they look. If you can't make a show happen in your boxer shorts and just your amp, then you don't belong up there." —Eddie Van Halen

good weekend, Bill would slip David Lee Roth an extra twenty dollars and say, "Here you go, it was a good weekend, Van." He never knew that he was David Lee Roth and I was Eddie Van Halen. Even after three years, he still called David "Van!"

MC: If Gazzarri's was still open, would you have played your recent fifteenth anniversary gig there instead of the Whisky?

**EVH:** I don't know. That whole thing wasn't our idea. One of the guys that owns the Roxy and Whisky said that since we were doing an anniversary show, why not play it at one of our old haunts? So we did. Actually, the Starwood was the club that broke us, but it's no more. That's where we should have played.

MC: I understand it was difficult for you to get signed because of your musical style. And what was Gene Simmons' involvement?

EVH: Yeah, either you were the Sex Pistols or John Travolta. Disco and punk were the happening things, not our type of music. But that's probably the reason we got signed, 'cause we had very little competition!

Gene Simmons called us at three o'clock in the morning after seeing us play the Starwood and asked us to come down to Village Recorders and do some tracks. I had never even been in a recording studio before. We re-packed all of our gear and got there at about 6 a.m., totally burned out. We did a four-song demo, with "House Of Pain," "Running With The Devil" and I don't even remember the other two songs.

Well, he had to go back to New York, so he flew us there, and it was a thrill finishing up at Electric Lady, where Hendrix recorded. This was late 1975, early 1976. Simmons' plan was to have Kiss manager Bill Aucoin manage us and Simmons would produce us. So we did a little impromptu showcase for Aucoin at a studio and met with him in his office the next day. We walked in and there he was, getting his fucking shoes shined. Bill Aucoin looked up and said, "I know Gene Simmons is crazy about your band, but I don't see any commercial potential in you at all. Besides, I just signed this great new band called Piper, which featured a young Billy Squier. Simmons gave us each 100 dollars and flew us home, and we came back with our tails between our leas.

But I still had total faith in Van Halen, so we decided to keep plugging away at the same old clubs—except Gazzarri's, 'cause Bill wouldn't let us play there anymore since we played the Whisky. We would throw our own show at the Pasadena Convention Center and draw a few thousand people at two bucks a head.

Anyway, Ted Templeman and Mo Ostin from Warner Bros. saw us and asked to meet with us. We met with them, and two weeks later, we went into Sunset Sound Recorders and banged out about 27 songs, which ended up becoming our first album. I had an uncomfortable time doing the Simmons demo because I had a problem doing overdubs. I asked Ted Templeman if I could play live, and he said sure! Most of the album was done without overdubs.

MC: Do you have any advice for bands playing the club scene today? It's definitely in a rut. EVH: I think the problem is that it's too much of a scene. I think half of these guys are more concerned with how they look. To me, the music has to be there. If you can't make a show happen in your boxer shorts and just your amp, then you don't belong up there.

MC: What were some of the early highlights? Didn't you parachute into a stadium once?

EVH: [Laughing] No, those were just some guys in wigs. That was all a joke, just a stunt. I'll never forget when we were in Aberdeen, Scotland, and found out that our first album went gold. We went nuts and did all of the things we thought a rock band was supposed to do-throwing TV sets out the window, breaking things, etc. We trashed a hotel in Madison, Wisconsin, and had a fire extinguisher fight complete with fire hoses. That cost us 70,000 dollars. We thanked the hotel on our next album. Also, the US festival was pretty cool, playing in front of nearly half a million people, from what I can remember; we were all pretty drunk.

MC: What were some of the problems that you encountered in the band's early days?

**EVH:** Getting ripped off by our old manager, and then his replacement didn't do the job right, even though he was a great guy. We ended up managing ourselves, kind of. We did our own fan club, had our own T-shirt company, all of that shit until we got another manager. MC: When did the problems with David Lee

Roth arise?

EVH: Well, it wasn't really problems, he's just an overbearing prima donna. We would always turn the other cheek 'cause we were working so hard and for so long and things were happening. There really wasn't any problem we couldn't work out. But he guit! He thought he was Van Halen, and that we should be his backup band.

MC: There are still quite a few people who like Van Halen better with Roth.

27 >

# RELATIVITY The Home Of Master Guitarists



Joe Satriani

t's like a large, friendly, dysfunctional family," says acoustic guitar wizard Adrian Legg. He's describing his musical relationship with Relativity Records, a label that has increasingly become known as the home of master guitarists. From the six-string pyrotechnics of Joe Satriani and Steve Vai to the mosh metal of Corrosion of Conformity, from polished work of established vets like Peter Frampton to the churning rock & roll of upstarts like Overwhelming Colorfast—Relativity provides a combination of focused attention and effective distribution for acts that are based around rock's primary instrument.

"Yes, it's really become a guitar label, hasn't it?" asks Legg, who's just released his third record through Relativity. "Maybe it will pass," he adds. "Sometimes these things do."

That's not likely if the company continues to achieve the kind of success with its roster that it had in 1992. Satriani racked up another gold record, and Corrosion along with young rapper Chi Ali had very strong debut records for the label. And, in expectation of bigger things to come, label President Barry Kobrin recently created the position of General Manager in the company, bringing in industry pro Harry Palmer to handle day-to-day operations

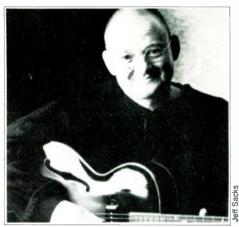
#### By Chuck Crisafulli

Earlier this year, Relativity celebrated its successes with the release of The Ultimate Guitar Survival Guide, a ten-track compilation disc featuring hot'n'heavy guitar work from Satriani, Vai, Legg, Steve Howe, Jeff Beck and Stevie Ray Vaughan, among others. The powerful collection of work has been given a further push with mid-line pricing and a special sweepstakes for retailers: The retail buyer who purchases the 100,000th copy of the disc will be awarded \$5,000 worth of Relativity product and an Ibanez guitar signed by many of the label's guitar greats.

Relativity's distinctive personality as a guitar label is now firmly established, but that personality was forged through coincidence as much as calculated strategy. Adrian Legg, for one, says that it was only after he came to the label that he realized he was very much in the right place. "I knew Joe Satriani and Steve Vai were on the label, but I hadn't really thought of it as a type of label. I just thought of it as Barry and [A&R VP] Cliff Cultreri. It hadn't really occurred to me how guitaroriented the label was. But from the start, we've gotten along really well. My first work with them was an English release that Relativ-



Steve Vai



Adrian Legg

ity distributed. They worked harder on it than anybody else. And today you can find the Relativity copies in the better English import shops while the actual English release has been deleted. That speaks for itself. I don't sell dramatic amounts of records, but I think they're having fun with me."

Alan Becker, VP of Purchasing, certainly doesn't mind watching the label's records go for the gold, but he says that the kind of success they've had marketing an artist like Legg to a small, intense audience is what the company is all about. "When you're distributing rock music on an independent label, it's a very fragile thing. It's a chemistry between the distributor, the label and the customer that has to be totally in synch or you won't get results. We have enough credibility now which is important because we don't have hit records. Our business is based on a lot of selections doing a little bit of numbers, and on top of that, we've had seven gold records, one platinum and one multi-platinum."

Becker says he works behind the scenes in the A&R department, always looking for ways to introduce the label catalog to a wider audience through aggressive pricing, compilations and various marketing exercises to push the artists. "I look at the Relativity cata-





(818) 508-8828 (310) 858-1140 (818) 508-8077 FAX

THIS IS A FREE SERVICE

#### PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

Cash Only

Since 1976

5 HR. BLOCK \$40/HR (818) 842-5506 16-TRACK (2") \$40/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$35/HR

In Burbank

MCI JH 24 (2 in.) 24 & 16 Track Harrison 3624 Console DAT 3900 • Nakamichi Decks MCI 110 B-2 • 30 & 15 ips 2 track 604E • NS10's • Tannoy Lexicon 300 • PCM 70 & 60 LXP15 • SPX 900 • Tube Mics Orban Parametrics • DBX 166 & 161 De-esser • Urei 1176 • BB822 Aphex B&C • Gates • Yamaha C-3 M1 • S 1000 • D4 Mac SE30 Computer



log from the eyes of the distribution company, and I'm allowed to stick my nose in their affairs in terms of coming up with the schemes to sell our music." Becker was primarily responsible for putting together the *Ultimate Guitar* compilation, covering everything from contract administration and clearances to working with the artists on the cover and with the contributors to the liner notes.

Becker is clearly quite proud of the artist roster he represents and doesn't see any reason why Relativity shouldn't continue to grow in size and influence. "We're constantly coming up with new ways to expand our audience and expand the reach of our music. This label has been instrumental in introducing contemporary rock guitarists right from its very first record, which introduced to the world the great bass player Billy Sheehan. Throughout the evolution of the label, we've had this musician-oriented tinge. The history of the label has been the musicians' story. That really comes from Cliff, in that he signed Satriani and Vai and focused a lot of attention on contemporary rock guitar players. Hendrix, Clapton, Beck and Page are the legends, but Cliff did an incredible job of elevating contemporary guitar appreciation to a mass audience."

Becker further points out that Relativity's success is as much a result of passion as it is of sound business practices. "We're a company that has a love affair with the music we distribute, and we've become a big business out of the candy store we once were."

From Marc Offenbach's point of view as

the VP of Sales, the label's reputation as a happy home for guitar-slingers makes his job that much easier. "A big part of how we've survived is the label's personality," he explains. "Being an independent, all the money we spend to break a record comes from our sales, even though now we have a nice part-



Toto

nership with Sony. A lot of major labels are hurting, but we've had smaller, continuous success."

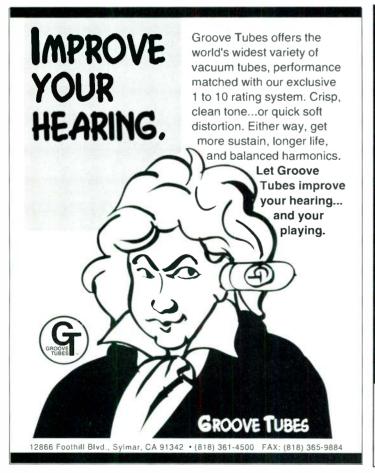
Keeping customers and clients satisfied is a big part of his job, but Offenbach says that sometimes it means a lot to be appreciated by the workers out in the retail trenches. "A few weeks ago I walked into a record store in Minneapolis. I said I was from Relativity, and all these clerks started telling me how cool they think the label is and what great stuff we

have. That's a nice feeling."

Offenbach designed the sweepstakes to push the Ultimate Guitar compilation and says the results have been great. "People thought it was a gas. And it gave the idea a lot of notoriety, which is what you need because compilation records are difficult. They get into the 'various artists' section and get lost. It was important to do more with this one, because as far as great guitar playing goes, you can't get too much closer to perfection than what's on this record."

Offenbach speaks not only as a businessman, but as a player himself. He achieved some notoriety of his own several years back playing in a D.C. area band that specialized in Squeeze covers before anybody knew who Squeeze was. ("We told everybody we had all these great original songs, and they didn't know the difference," he laughs.) He's one of many players who has moved from in front of the amps to behind the desks at Relativity. Becker, Cultreri and GM Palmer have all paid their dues as working musicians. "It makes the job incredibly enjoyable," says Offenbach. "It's great to be able to talk to Adrian Legg or Joe Satriani or Steve Vai about playing guitar, and then when I'm selling their records, I'm that much more involved."

Adrian Legg says he'll stick with the Relativity label as long as they'll have him. In fact, he says he feels more at home with the American company than he does anywhere back in his native land. "To be a guitar player in England is to be a bit of a freak. But to be a guitar player here in the States is quite normal. It's nice to be normal sometimes."







Fine Hand Crafted Electric Guitars

Limited Production...
Ultimate Quality.

GM Precision Prod., Inc. 510 E. Arrow Highway, San Dimas, CA 91773 For Information or Appointment: (909) 592-5144

# TIPS ON LOW COST MARKETING

By Tom Kidd

rtists need to know how to market their music. They need to know marketing's A three important parts: Radio play is essential to stimulating sales, distribution makes sure people can find units to buy and touring is a catalyst to increase demand.

If one part of that trilogy is lost, that doesn't necessarily mean sales will suffer. Emphasis has to be greater on the parts that exist to make up for the part that doesn't. Two of the companies surveyed are each missing one leg of the triad. At Instinct Entertainment Corporation (IEC), the touring leg has been intentionally severed. At Soma Records, radio play is lacking, but not by choice.

There is no single right way to market music. This explains the great disparity in price range. Lipman Marketing owner Macey Lipman says that, in his opinion, no meaningful national campaign can be had for under \$250,000. This includes such important aspects as radio, promotion, point-of-purchase displays and advertising. IEC main men Michael Rosen and Tim Sweeney could (or would) not come up with a concrete figure. They say a campaign can begin for as little as \$2,000, but they emphasize this represents their costs only. Everything else-posters, pressings, promotions—is extra.

At the low end of the price range is Soma Records. Aitan Levy works out of a tiny office in a friend's house above the Sunset Strip. Levy was, until the addition of a freelance publicist a few months back, the one-man crew behind the band Mouth and their Las

Vegas-based label. He makes the calls, answers the phones, ships the product and keeps everything on an even keel. His job description may change soon, though. Soma is ne-

gotiating a distribution deal with Metal Blade. Their [the band's] job is to make music, play live and market themselves by being on tour, he says. "My job is to make sure that all runs smoothly and to get as many other angles as possible."



#### Macey Lipman Marketing

The most important Mouth angle is their motto, "Make Friends." Personable out-oftown musicians get more help from the locals. "If you call a club in another state and want to find out about a radio show, they'll

give you the radio show, who to call, the name of the press, their home phone number," says Levy. "I was talking to someone in the audience whose brother ran a radio show. Then you pack up, go down to the radio show and do an interview."

Sales of the Mouth CD, cassette, vinyl single, T-shirts and stickers are tied to their touring schedule. Without radio play, product may not sell in a city where the band is a stranger to the stage. The highest sales for audio product-

which Levy mails to stores near the tour stops before the band hits town—are immediately before and after the show. The band also sells product at their shows. They sell about \$70

worth of stock per concert. Levy may man the stand if he can get to the site. Otherwise, the band members will push these mementos after leaving the stage. Selling directly to the con-

sumer eliminates the consignment costs incurred when the self-titled CD is sold through

No one pushes merchandise at shows by A Western Front. The San Jose-based band has never been on the road. Still, there have been

tangible rewards. According to band leader Tim Alexander, the CD on their own Quagmire label has hit Number Seven in Georgia. The quirky product has received national attention, but is selling particularly well throughout the South, an area of the country in which Alexander has never set foot.

It's not that Alexander and company don't want to tour, it's just that they and IEC, who have been hired to market A Western Front and the group's two labelmates, are worried about the effect hitting the road would have on the band. "Bands go out and flog it through the clubs and end up hating their lives," says

Alexander. "We're trying to be a little smarter about it so that we don't burn it out."

Instead of touring, the bands on Quagmire are taking a different approach. Sales so far have come as a result of radio play and promotions. Promotional items are festooned with striking images a naked woman, a crazed king—which Alexander points out have attentiongrabbing qualities. The CD and matching poster are designed as a solid and striking





"King Candy" from A Western Front video

# 24 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS **3 HOURS FREE**

INSTINCT

ENTERTAINMENT

**C**ORPORATION

WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK

Automated SSL 4000 **Automated Trident 80B** C7 Grand Piano 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms **Engineering Staff with Major Credits** 



(213) 461-2070

#### **NOW YOU CAN AFFORD 24 TRACK RECORDING TIME!**

Thinking about recording that next megahit master, but only have the budget for 8 or 16 track demo? Think again! Now you can record in a 1000 Sq. Ft. 24 track studio for the price of 8 or 16. Get the expert handling & experience I have gained from over 30 years of performing and recording with like and Tina Turner, Van Morrison, Les Paul, the Jazz Crusaders and more! We have all the bells and whistles without the big price. We can advise and help you with placement, analysis of the market and help you create that hit tune! If you're a singer/songwriter, we can build you a track that will compete with anyone. There are no 2nd chances in this biz! From Punk to Funk and Bach to Rock, we can do it all, so make the call.

> **R. DONOVAN FOX STUDIOS** 213 - 255-0381

Alexander credits his current success to IEC, though Quagmire had some experience at marketing previously. This was only in the San Francisco Bay area, however. IEC allowed the little label to go national.

The company that helped spur A Western Front's current successes is a four-person office operating out of a stylish Santa Monica apartment. According to Michael Rosen, out of this space, "We do everything a major label does, except put product out." The list of services includes music video production, press campaigns, radio campaigns, working with sales reps from their distributor, Landmark, and calling independent stores themselves.

Computerized technology keeps IEC efficient. "We know these stations that impact record sales—the college stations, modern rock stations and that type of thing," says Rosen. "We did a complete analysis of every college station in the country. So we know every store, chain to independent. We know who the one-stop distributor buyers are for the independent stores, so that in essence, once that airplay comes down, the product will be there within a short period of time." After radio play, IEC can have the product to surrounding stores by the next day.

What the IEC partners are talking about is a personal approach to marketing. This is what Soma Records calls "Making Friends." According to Lipman Marketing's Macey Lipman, currently working product for Praise and Dolly Parton, that kind of trust is also important in his ten-person company. But to his ears, IEC makes the whole process seem too simple.



Mouth

"I'm really fascinated that they know where to go to sell," Lipman says. "I'm always afraid you'll say, 'I think this record's going to sell best in Houston,' and suddenly out of Boston you're getting sales. You never know where a kind of music is going to take off."

Unwilling to second guess the market, Lipman tests in traditional big music towns like Philadelphia and Cleveland. These two cities are among the nation's better music retailers. Good retailers are what Lipman looks for. A sharp, hip vendor in a certain area, Lipman notes, may make more of a difference than the demographic make-up of that market. These are the people who "know their music and listen to a lot of music," Lipman says. Success may also be helped if they are friends the company has worked with previously.

Friendship is also a factor at radio. Like his competitors at IEC, Lipman will call a station to tell them about his product and that he will

send it. Then, surrounding stores are informed of the impending airplay so that they can stock their shelves.

Lipman finds touring to be an important marketing tool. "If it's a new band and they're out there playing, you'll start to get those audiences that know the words, that will be really interested in that band and creating a union with that band," he says. "With established bands, you will get a bump in their sales and it may flatten back out to where it was after that particular jam."

He also counts heavily on personal appearances to help generate interest. For touring bands on a series of one-nighters, Lipman will set up a radio station visit in the mornings, a record vendor personal appearance in the afternoon and the performance at night.

Though the survey participants disagree on the relative importance of marketing's trilogy of components, they all agree that marketing music is extremely hard work requiring an extremely strong commitment from the recording artist.

The life of the whole project takes precedence over the lives of the individuals taking part. The demands of the business require demands of the artist.

"Attitudes change," notes Lipman. "If you say, 'Look, it's going to take a year, and you've got to work every day,you've got to work your ass off,' and then six months into the project a guy says, 'I'm burned out, man. I can't go to see another radio station or go to another retail store. I'm just going to veg out until we go onstage.' Well, maybe it's time to replace him."





# Richard Thompson

By Chuck Crisafulli

Richard Thompson's guitar has one of the most amazing voices in rock. The distinctively clean warble of his Fender Strat has been summoned to deliver achingly beautiful melodies, delicate musical narratives and manic bursts of sonic emotion—from his ground-breaking work with English folk-rock unit Fairport Convention, through his haunting collaborations with former wife Linda and on through his still-thriving solo career.

Despite his talents, Thompson's never received the celebrity status of other six-string heroes, but he may finally get some overdue attention with the release of *Watching The Dark*, a three-disc "history of" from Rykodisc.

While some artists might find it disconcerting to have their careers summed up while they're still making new music, Thompson isn't too fazed. "This package doesn't feel like a gold watch at a retirement dinner," he says. "There are a few good innings left in me yet." Compiled and produced by engineer Ed-

Compiled and produced by engineer Edward Haber with Thompson's cooperation, the set covers his work from 1969 to 1992, with an emphasis on Thompson's Eighties output. Half of the 47 tracks feature rare or previously unreleased material, including an alternate take of "A Sailor's Life," from Unhalfbricking, a version pulled from a long-forgotten acetate that a fan had collected.

It was a love of Duane Eddy, Buddy Holly and Bob Dylan that first got Thompson interested in playing. At the age of seventeen, he left behind an apprenticeship as a stained glass maker and hooked up with guitarist Simon Nicol and bassist Ashley Hutchings to form the core of Fairport Convention. With the addition of Sandy Denny's soaring vocals, the band hit its stride in 1969, releasing Fairport Convention (What We Did On Our Holidays in England) and Unhalfbricking (its great opening track, "Genesis Hall," is included in the set).

Their reworking of folk and rock formulas gave them a completely fresh and affecting sound, something that Thompson says was no accident. "It was something we talked and thought about. It wasn't as if we learned traditional music at our fathers' knees. We were all suburban intellectuals, and it was an intellectual move to create a style that could be truer to our own culture and roots, rather than trying to imitate American music and pretending we were from Mississippi. People have done that with varying degrees of success, but it's not always a strong card to play the blues, unless you do it fantastically well. Maybe you'll fool a white audience, but ultimately you end up assessing yourself against Robert Johnson or John Lee Hooker, and you're always going to come out second best. I think we felt that if we took our root in something more indigenous, then at least that was something at which we could excel."

Grief and hope have always played equally crucial roles in Thompson's songwriting, and



Rykodisc's Watching The Dark is a longoverdue profile of one of rock's most deserving songwriters and guitarists.

in reviewing his musical history, it's clear that some of the music may have been influenced by real life tragedies. Sandy Denny did not stay in Fairport Convention long, but she and Thompson continued their collaborations on other projects until her untimely death from a fall down the stairs in 1978. In addition, *Unhalfbricking* had begun to win the band a wider audience, but, with the future looking bright, the band suffered a devastating blow when a car crash killed their drummer and Thompson's girlfriend. The band regrouped and produced two more albums, *Liege And Lief* and *Full House*, before Thompson left to pursue his solo career.

Following a solo album, Henry The Human Fly!, which continued in a folk traditionalist vein, Thompson hooked up with Linda Peters (Sandy Denny introduced Peters to him), and she became a girlfriend, musical partner and wife in short succession. Linda's coolly sensual vocals were an alluring match for Thompson's charged songwriting, and on albums like I Want To See The Bright Lights Tonight, Pour Down Like Silver and Sunnyvista, the two used their talents to create music that combined soulful pop craft with stirring lyrical themes. Their songs began to turn further inward in 1974 when Richard began to practice the tenets of the Sufi sect of Islam.

The Thompsons' work together was the longest and strongest musical partnership of each of their careers, but by the early Eighties, their relationship, personal and professional, had become troubled. On a 1981 solo tour of the States, Richard fell in love with another woman and opted for a new life in America. Their 1982 album, Shoot Out the Lights, marked Richard and Linda's final collaboration and sounded to some fans like a psychological chronicle of their failing marriage. The crisp, understated production and riveting performances on the songs "A Man In Need," "Walking On A Wire" and "Wall Of Death" (all included in the set) pulled listeners into a world of hopeless frustration. At times, the record seemed possessed of more

emotion than a popular record could bear.

One of the remarkable elements of the Rykodisc collection is the quality and consistency of Thompson's guitar work. Thompson says that even he was surprised to hear how dependable his guitar had been for him. "It was a funny thing, when I listened to the set to check what bits were palatable, it was strange to hear that the style of guitar I play was already there when I was eighteen. I always thought it had developed later. I don't really know where it came from—I suppose from listening to melodic jazz players like Django Reinhardt when I was growing up. I think I arrived at that sort of out-of-phase Fender sound because it was easy to record. It has a nice hollowness without sounding too fat or too thin."

Thompson says he probably takes more pride in his work as a songy/riter than in his status as a guitar ace. "I think of myself as more of a songwriter, and guitar playing is a facet of playing the songs. I don't play a lot of instrumentals, and I try to use the solos to further the narrative of a song or the atmosphere of a song. There are millions of guitar players out there, and they're all pretty good. Most of them are better than me. So to have any virtue, I have to be a guitar player of songs. I make the most of a slim talent."

Thompson's slim guitar talent is something that most players would kill for, and some of his anguished lyrics could make the gloomiest poets envious—though he says it would be a mistake to take his dark words completely at face value. "There's a sleight of hand involved. You're trying to push your point of view and you're role playing. If people aren't aware of the mechanics, it's a good song and you're doing your job."

With all this concentration on his past, Thompson hasn't neglected the present. He has completed a new record for Capitol, which he describes as a "small group, small room, intimate kind of record."

Watching The Dark is an eminently listenable history of one of music's great talents, music which is as powerful as it is trend-proof. "I'm glad I never belonged to any musical movement," he states proudly, "and in a funny way, I'm glad I never had a hit record. Although perhaps now is the time. I think I could live with it now. Yes, yes—I think I could."



Thompson with longtime collaborator and wife, Linda. Their final album together, Shoot Out The Lights, is a powerful chronicle of their breakup.

#### **₹ 21 Eddie Van Halen**

EVH: Well [brief pause], we're a different band now. If we ever did another record with Roth—which will never happen—it would still be a different band.

MC: Do you ever see Roth anymore?

EVH: I saw him a couple of times, and he flipped me off like I did something wrong. He's the one who quit. He's the one who started all the bad rappin' about us in the press, so obviously, to defend ourselves, we told the truth.

MC: On your first tour with Hagar, there were a lot of anti-David Lee Roth banners. How did that make you feel when you saw those?

EVH: Well, it made me feel good! But the reason it made me feel good was because it showed me that people didn't believe Roth's bullshit. I remember reading things he said that were completely out of line. He quit because he wanted to pursue a movie career, and his deal with Columbia Pictures fell through. I had already written about 3/4 of the music for the 5150 album, and we were sitting on our thumbs waiting for him to decide whether or not he was going to come up and sing or do his movie things.

MC: Van Halen lists all members of the band as equal songwriters. Is that really the way it is, or is that simply done out of camaraderie?

EVH: We're a family, and everyone pulls his weight. I write about 99% of the music, and I come up with the riffs, since I'm the guitar player. Mike does his stuff, and Al helps me arrange the music. Then Sammy comes in and writes the lyrics. Financially, we split four ways, too. We do it to avoid creating any trouble. That's the best way to do it.

MC: The vast majority of bands aren't like that, though. Whoever writes the songs gets the publishing dollars, the songwriting credit, etc. EVH: Yeah, and it's caused a lot of problems. When you do that, you'll have guys fighting to get their song on the record even if its a bullshit song. This way, everyone is happy with what goes on a Van Halen record, and there's no animosity.

MC: Do you feel your fans have grown up with you?

**ÈVH:** That's what blows my mind—we have audiences that range from twelve to 40. In Europe, most of our fans are really young, but the older ones still come to the shows— they just bring their kids with them.

#### ON DAVID LEE ROTH:

"I saw him a couple of times, and he flipped me off like I did something wrong. He's the one who quit. He's the one who started all the bad rappin'."

—Eddie Van Halen

MC: What are some of your favorite guitar solos, by yourself or by other guitarists? EVH: Oh, that's a tough one. I don't know. All of my solos are like my children, I love 'em all. I couldn't pick just one. As for other people, [sighs, then pauses] well, that's a tough one, too. I don't know. "All Along The Watchtower" pops into mind. I was never really too deeply into Hendrix, but that was great guitar playing. MC: For Van Halen solos, "Eruption" seems to

be the one most people mention.

EVH: The funny things is, I didn't play it very well on the record. I play it better live every night. The thing was, Ted Templeman walked in while I was playing it for a rehearsal for a show at the Whisky and said, "What the hell is that!?" He had never heard anyone play like that before.

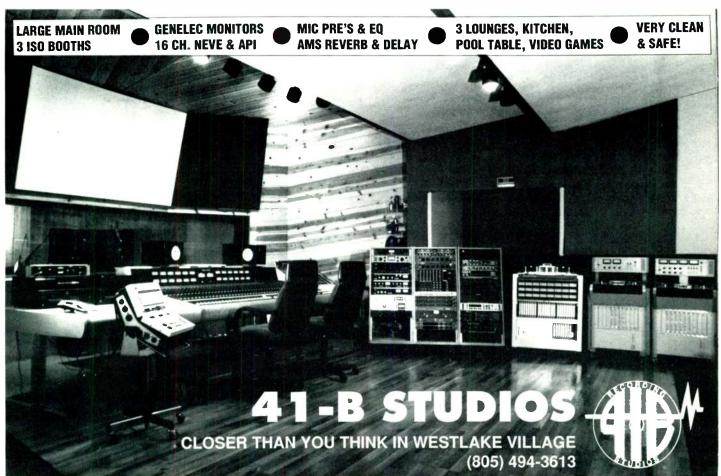
MC: Did you ever think that you would receive so many accolades for your playing?

EVH: "I knew that somehow I would get respect. I'm a dedicated player, and I think that anybody who puts his heart and soul into his music will somehow get recognition, but I didn't think it would be to this extent. I don't think about it, though, 'cause that's not the point. I just do what I do.

MC: Most bands do live albums a lot earlier in their careers. Why the wait?

EVH: We never really recorded live, except on a few occasions. Near the end of our last tour in the States, we did a live radio broadcast, and Alex and I ended up mixing it, and it ended up sounding pretty decent. We decided to dig back through the tapes, and we came up with enough for the album. We approached Warner Bros. about it, and they were a little reluctant, fearing that people think that bands do live records only when their careers are over. Well, people have been asking us for years for a live record, and we did it for our fifteen-year anniversary. It has some of the old stuff, but it's not a "best of." Plus, we've been bootlegged like crazy, and there are all these lame quality tapes floating around, so that was another reason: to give our fans a good quality recording of Van Halen's live show. MC: What are Van Halen's plans for the future?

EVH: Just to keep blazin' on and making the best music for our fans. Also, we'll be coming back to the United States to tour in June.



# MUSIC DIRECTORY OF GUITAR INSTRUCTORS

In Los Angeles, it seems as if everyone and his brother owns a guitar. But how many really become proficient at playing? To help both the amateur and the pro, MC has compiled this Directory of Guitar/Bass Instructors. Our advice: Call each potential instructor before making an appointment for a lesson. Special thanks to all who participated in making this year's guide the best ever!

#### Compiled by Linda "Taylor" Olsen

□ BILL WHITE ACRE (818) 500-7464 Basic Rate: Call for rates Housecalls: No Clients: All levels

Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: Bammagazine/ KLSX Guitarist of the Year, 1989. Best Electric Guitarist in 1990, guitarist and vocalist for Big Planet. Customized instruction for your skills and interests. All levels, all styles, acoustic and electric. Study, solaing, songwriting, theory, ear training, finger picking, flat picking, battleneck slide and alternate tunings.

#### □ PATTI AMBS

(310) 428-0179 Basic Rate: \$10 per 1/2 hour Housecalls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: Beginners and intermediate Comments/Specialty: GIT graduate. Specialize in rock and blues. Also teach beginning jazz and classical. 5 years

#### □ CURT ANGERSON

(714) 537-5870 (Moody Music) Basic Rate: \$12.50 per 1/2 hour. Housecalls: No

Comments/Specialty: Specializing in advanced rock lead guitar.

BAKER'S MUSIC LESSONS 6226 Santa Manica Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 469-7753 Basic Rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: Yes

Clients: Beginners to advanced, ama-

teur and professional.

Comments/Specialty: Stressing music fundamentals in all styles.

JEAN-MARC BELKADI (213) 871-1892 Basic Rate: \$25/haur Housecalls: Yes, for additional charge Clients: All levels

Comments/Specialty: Have worked with Joe Pass, Rabin Ford, Frank Gambale, Scott Andersan, Al DiMeala, Jahn Scafield, Tal Farlow, Paul Gilbert, Larry Cayle. 10 years teaching experience. Harmony, improvisation and technical aspect of the instrument.

#### BILLY BOY

(213) 876-6480 Basic rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: Yes, within limited area Clients: Beginning to intermediate Comments/Specialty: I'll help you de-velop your own style. Rock, jazz, blues, noise, alternate tunings, theory and scales taught. Berklee graduate. Album credits and touring experience.

# N. Hollywood (818) 759-0746

Basic Rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: Yes Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: UNT and GIT honor graduate. Specialize in blues and

blues/rock. 15 years playing experi-ence. Very patient with all learning speeds and levels.

CHRIS CHAPMAN Seal Beach/Long Beach area (310) 493-1545 Basic Rate: \$8 per 1/2 hour; \$13/hour Housecalls: Yes

Clients: Beginning to intermediate Comments/Specialty: Graduated from

Cal State lang Beach with degree in music. Emphasis on classical but also rock and blues. Music theary, etc.

OZAN CIRAK Van Nuys (818) 988-7662 Basic Rate: \$20/haur Housecalls: No

Clients: All contemporary styles and

Comments/Specialty: Specializing in metal. Recording credits. Studied at Grove School of Music and GIT. Free introductory lesson.

#### ☐ JIMMY CRESPO

Los Angeles (310) 837-8920 Basic Rate: \$30/haur Housecalls: No Clients: Any level
Comments/Specialty: Various styles

#### ☐ ANTHONY CUTUGNO

N. Hollywood (818) 766-2195 Basic Rate: \$20/hou Housecalls: Yes

Clients: All levels; beginner, intermediate or prafessional.

Comments/Specialty: Specialize in blues and rock. An organized program to maximize your dallar and unlock your potential.

#### □ KLAUS DERENDORF

N. Hollywood/Studia City area (818) 980-1620

Basic rate: \$25/hour

Housecalls: On occasion, at additional

Clients: Young kids to recording/tour-ing artists. All levels, all ages welcome. Comments/Specialty: International recarding/touring experience with major label artists. Eliminate technical limitations through proper technique. Focus on performance and gaining control over the guitar. Also sangwriting and theory, if desired. Rock, pop, blues, etc. Se habla espanal.

#### ☐ SAM ORUCKER

West Las Angele (310) 826-9117 Basic Rate: Call for rates Housecalls: No Clients: Any level welcome Comments/Specialty: Specialize in composition skills. Organized and pa-

#### ☐ FAUNT SCHOOL OF CREATIVE MUSIC

(Guitar Program) 12725 Ventura Blvd., #G Studia City, CA 91604 (818) 506-6873 Basic Rate: Full rate, \$75; Accelerated Music Mastery Association membership rate, \$52. Housecolls: No.

Clients: Students have played with Paul McCartney, Ice House, James Brawn, Michael Jackson, Cher, Rod Stewart, Jeff Lorber, Diana Ross, Little Feat, Richard Marx, Raxy Music, George Harrison, The N.Y. and L.A. Philharmanics, Billy Idol, Natalie Cale, Jahnny Mathis, Eric Burdon, Ronnie Laws, Jackson Browne, Linda Ronstadt, Jody Watley, Ray Charles, the Beach Boys, David Byrne and many others.

Comments/Specialty: For professionals and aspiring musicians, our unique, flexible schedule, one-on-one programs have been producing rave results for 17 years. Students really learn to play the music they hear in their head.

MARC FERRARI
Von Nuys
(818) 377-5293
Basic Rate: Coll for rates Housecalls: No Clients: Beginner to advanced Comments/Specialty: Credits include the movie Wayne's Warld, 5 albums with Keel and Cold Sweat, world tours, videos, St. Laus Music clinician-consultation. Theory and songwriting. Lessons by mail.

#### ☐ KEITH FOELSCH

(714) 630-2635 Basic Rate: \$10 per 1/2 hour Housecalls: Yes Clients: Beginner to adv Comments/Specialty: GIT graduate, Los Angeles professional for 12 years.

☐ PETE FOXX 3509 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles, CA (213) 734-3342 Basic Rate: Call for rates Housecalls: No Clients: Taking beginners to prafession-als; adults and children. Camments/Specialty: Electric and acoustic guitar, electric bass. Pap, rock, jazz, classical, gospel and blues.

#### □ JAMIE GLASER

(818) 894-5022 Basic Rate: \$40/hour Housecalls: Na

Clients: Intermediate to advanced, all

Comments/Specialty: Career-oriented teaching. Sight reading, funk styles, sangwriting. Recorded and/ar taured with Bryan Adams, Chick Carea, Jean-Luc Panty, Manhattan Transfer, Gloria Trevi. Guitar wark an Seinfeld, Wha's The Bass, Camp Wilder, Married With Children, Dynasty, Falcan Crest, etc.

#### ☐ IGOR GRIGORIEV

las Angeles (213) 482-8658 Basic Rate: \$25/hour Housecalls: No Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: Majored in gui-tar. Teaching at McCabe's Guitar Store and Music School in Pasadena. Has 4 CD credits. Profiled in Guitar Player and Acoustic Guitar magazines. Teaching classical, rock and jazz guitar

#### ☐ FRANK GUTHRIE

Marina del Rey (310) 578-6507 Basic Rate: \$20/haur Housecolls: Yes Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: GIT graduate. learn theary, technique, groove and improvisation. All styles taught. Cur-rently playing with Slumlard.

#### ☐ ED KRZYZANIAK

Hollywood (213) 466-1163 Basic Rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: Yes

Clients: All ages, all styles and all levels Comments/Specialty: Degree in Music Education from Michigan's Delta Col-lege, MIT Guitar Program graduate. Signed recording artist. Experienced sessian player. I custamize the lessons to suit each individual's need.

Basic Rate: \$25/hour or \$15 per 1/2

Housecalls: Yes, for additional charge Clients: Beginning to advanced Camments/Specialty: 18 years teaching experience. I teach you what you want to learn. Presently warking with Bill Ward (drummer of Black Sab-bath). Playing all over L.A. in local

#### □ SEAN MANNING (818) 761-2688

Basic Rate: \$20/hour Basic Rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: Yes, for additional charge Clients: Beginning to advanced. Former students include top professionals. Comments/Specialty: Tuition from rock, folk, jazz and blues including all theory, harmony and reading, in addition to recognification.

songwriting.

JOHN MIZENKO Sherman Oaks (818) 783-1405 Basic Rate: Call for rates Housecalls: No

Housecolls: Na Clients: Beginning to advanced. All age groups welcome.
Comments/Specialty: Bachelors of Music, Berklee College of Music, Featured spotlight artist in Cuitar Player magazine. 10 years teaching experience. Professional, working musician. All styles, rock & roll, blues, jazz, country, tolk. Music theory, sight reading, etc.

#### PAUL MURPHY

Santa Manica (310) 396-2123 Basic Rate: \$25/hour Housecolls: Yes Clients: Any kind of student, beginners

Comments/Specialty: Berklee Callege of Music graduate. Over 10 years teaching experience. Very versatile in all

#### ☐ MUSICIANS INSTITUTE (GIT)

1655 McCadden Pl. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-1384; (213) 462-6978 (FAX) Bosic Rate: Call far information Housecalls: Call for information

Clients: Graduates include Paul Gilbert, Frank Gambale, Jennifer Batten, Scatt Hendersan, Norman Brown, Mike Ward, Johnny Colt, Tommy Caradanna, Oscar Cartaya, Laurence

Comments/Specialty: Private guitar in structor referrals in all styles and levels. 3 month, 6 month and full year pragrams available. Specialize in contem porary styles. Guest artist concerts and

#### ☐ HAL OPPENHEIM

Basic Rate: \$20/hour and up Housecalls: Yes, for additional charge Clients: All ages and all levels welcome. Client list includes many professional performers in the entertainment indus-

Comments/Specialty: I have many major label credits that have appeared on the charts. Studied and played with many major top level players. Over 55

#### □ WILL RAY Burbank (818) 848-2576 Basic Rate: \$50/hou

Housecalls: No Clients: Intermediate to advanced Camments/Specialty: Specialize in country/blues. I like to teach guitar from the right side of the brain. I promise not to beat the students. Established and

experienced session player and pra-

#### ☐ MARK J. RICCIARDI

Studio City (818) 752-8084 Basic rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: Yes, within limited area Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Teach theory, technique, ear training. Prefer rock and funk. 15 years experience. MIT gradu-

#### □ JONATHAN SACHS

Santa Monica (310) 392-2154 Basic Rate: Call for fees Housecalls: No Clients: Call for references Comments/Specialty: Patient, skilled instruction at all levels. Blues, jazz, rock

#### □ RON SACHS

11961 Gary St Garden Grove, CA 92640 (714) 636-0528

Basic Rate: \$15 per 1/2 hour or \$25/

Clients: Beginning to advanced Comments/Specialty: Specialize in advanced lead guitar techniques with 12 years teaching experience. Sweep and alternate picking, sequencing, speed and technique, Lead quitar styles.

#### ☐ ARNOLO SCHMIOT

N. Hallywood (818) 753-9512 Basic Rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: No Clients: All levels

Comments/Specialty: I teach rock, metal and blues, all levels. Private lessons. GIT graduate. 14 years playing and recording credits.

#### ☐ GARY SCHUTT

Panorama City (818) 894-3116 Basic Rate: \$20/hour Housecalls: Yes Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Berklee graduate and former faculty. Featured in Guitar Player 6/92 and Guitar FTPM 6/93. Specialize in rock, theory, tapping, whammy bar tricks.

#### □ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC 8711 Sunland Blvd

Sun Volley, CA (818) 767-6554 Basic Rate: Fees per quarter, 12 weeks in one quarter. One 45-minute lesson per week, \$315/quarter. One 60minute lesson per week, \$420/quarter. Lab fees \$55/quarter.

Clients: Preparatory in jozz and classic guitar all the way through full Bachelor

of Music degree program.

Comments/Specialty: Chairman Richard Taesch. Special Braille music program for blind students with computer transcribing services. Special jazz improvisation labs are available an the intermediate and advanced level.

# MUSIC GUITAR INSTRUCTORS

30HN TAPELLA (818) 506-6412

Basic Rate: Call far rates Housecalls: No Clients: All levels

Comments/Specialty: Rock, metal and classical. Transcriber for Vinnie Moore, Stevie Ray Vaughan, Yngwie Malmsteen, Eric Claptan. Authar af Challenge The

#### ☐ KEVIN TIERNAN

Burbank (818) 563-9243 Basic Rate: \$20/hour

Housecalls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: USC Studia/Jazz Guitar program graduate. Session work with Mike Flicker [Heart]. Performs jazz regularly in the L.A. area. Specialize in

cantemporary classical guitar ☐ SCOTT VAN ZEN

West Hollywood (213) 654-2610 Basic Rate: \$35/hour Housecalls: Yes, for 2 hour minimum

plus expenses. Clients: Accepts all students that are

Comments/Specialty: Prafessionalism, mental attitude, focus and cancentra-

tian, ochieving your goals, harmony and theory, advanced techniques, 2 hand tapping, finger style, strong blues base, sangwriting, salo structures, etc. Call for consultation.

#### GAYLON WALKER

Toluca Lake/N. Hollywood (818) 843-2727 Basic Rate: Call for rates Housecalls: Yes

Clients: Beginners to professionals. Call

Comments/Specialty: Chard theary, single nate technique, rack & roll guitar. I will help achieve your sound.

#### BART WALSH

Burbank (818) 841-5715 Basic Rate: Call far rates Housecalls: Na Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Currently playing with A.I.E. recording artists, Lancia. GIT graduate. Album credits, touring experience. 9 years teaching experience. Custam-tailared curriculum for all styles. Specializing in rock, blues and

#### RDBERT AUGUST WILLIAMS (714) 650-1889

Basic Rate: \$30 /haur Housecalls: No Clients: Intermediate ta advanced Comments/Specialty: Jazz, chord melody, improvisation and finger style

#### ☐ PHIL WOODWARD

Studia City (818) 980-8145 Basic Rate: \$20/haur Housecalls: Yes, fee negatiable Clients: All levels

Camments/Specialty: Eurapean and Japanese record deal with Sahara, I get students to top their creativity. 9 years teaching experience. Excellent with be-ginners. GIT graduate.

#### LANCE YORK

(805) 296-6766 Basic Rate: \$15/hour Housecalls: Yes Clients: All levels

Camments/Specialty: GIT graduate. Lessons include scales, theory, alternate picking and sweep picking. Specialize

#### ☐ STEVE ZOOK (714) 890-0377

Basic Rate: Call for discount rates Housecolls: No Clients: All levels

Comments/Specialty: Proven system. Published author, book reviewed by Guitar Player magazine. All styles. Spe cialize in developing improvisotianal skills. Guitar and supersonic bass les-sons. If you want to take a quantum leap on guitar, give me a call

#### **BASS INSTRUCTORS**

#### JOHN BILLINGS

(310) 285-3279 Basic Rate: \$30/hour Housecolls: No

Clients: Intermediate to advanced Comments/Specialty: Specialize in funk thumb style. Advanced finger picking. Played with Vinnie Moore, Joey Tafolla. Teach reading.

BUNNY BRUNEL Hallywood (818) 346-6933 Basic Rate: \$50/hour Housecalls: Na

Clients: Intermediate to advanced Comments/Specialty: Have played with Chick Carea, Herbie Hancack and many athers. I teach any style. Bass technique, harmany, impravisation, etc.

#### □ CARL CEDAR

Orange County (714) 774-1347 Basic Rate: \$30/hour Housecalls: Na Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: 10 years as BIT staff instructor, degree in music educa-

#### ☐ FAUNT SCHOOL OF CREATIVE MUSIC

(Bass Program) 12725 Ventura Blvd., #G Studia City, CA 91604 (818) 506-6873

Basic Rate: Full rate, \$75; Accelerated Music Mastery Association membership

#### Housecalls: Na

Clients: Students have played with Paul McCartney, Ice House, James Brown, Michael Jackson, Cher, Rod Stewart, Jeff Lorber, Diana Rass, Little Feat, Richard Marx, Roxy Music, George Harrison, The N.Y. and L.A. Philharmonics, Billy Idol, Natalie Cole, Johnny Mathis, Eric Burdan, Ronnie Laws, Jackson Browne, Linda Ranstadt, Jady Watley, Ray Charles, the Beach Boys, David Byrne and many others.

Comments/Specialty: For profession-Comments/Japectary: For profession-als and aspiring musicians, our unique, flexible schedule, one-on-one programs have been producing rove results for 17 years. Students really learn to play the music they hear in their head.

# D PETE FOXX 3509 Venice Blvd. Las Angeles, CA (213) 734-3342

Basic Rate: Call for rates Housecalls: Na

Clients: Beginning to advanced; adults Comments/Specialty: Electric bass, elec-

tric and acoustic guitar. Pap, rock, jazz, classical and gaspel.

#### RITT HENN

Highland Park (213) 225-8585 Basic Rate: \$40/hour Housecalls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: 25 years experience. Specializing in acoustic and electric (fretted & fretless). Credits range from bars to Broadway to Buddy Rich. Nestle, read, groove!

#### □ JOHN HUMPHREY

Las Angeles (213) 662-3510 Basic Rate: First lesson, \$10/haur; additional lessons, \$25/haur Housecalls: Na Clients: Student references an request. All levels occepted.

#### □ STEVE KOMPST

West Las Angele: (310) 397-8685 Basic Rate: \$20/haur Housecalls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: Beginning to intermediate, all Comments/Specialty: Teach theory, specialize in jazz. Graduate of Lionel

Hampton School of Music. Electric and

acaustic. Professional and private

D EDWIN LUCIE

Sherman Oaks (818) 981-8344 Basic Rate: Call for rates Housecalls: Na

Clients: All levels, beginning to advanced Comments/Specialty: Masters Degree in music fram New England Conservatory. Former prafessor at Berklee Callege of Music. Warking prafessional. All styles.

#### ☐ HERB MICKMAN

Van Nuys (818) 990-2328

(818) 990-2328
Basic Rate: Call for rates
Housecalls: Passibly
Clients: Accept all levels fram beginners
to advanced. I've had over 40 major
recarding artists hire my students, i.e.
Freddie Hubbard, Doc Severinens, Earth,
186-24 8 Ein Michael Barkson, Carmen Wind & Fire, Michael Jackson, Carmen McRae, Ray Charles.

Comments/Specialty: Reading, technique, ear training, chord practice, improvisation techniques. Headed depart-ment of Grove School of Music for 4 years. Played with over 50 recording artists, written over 100 articles for Guitar Player magazine.

#### MUSICIANS INSTITUTE (BIT) 1655 McCadden Pl.

Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-1384;(213) 462-6978 (FAX) Basic Rate: Call for information Housecalls: Call for information Clients: Graduates include Paul Gilbert, Frank Gambale, Jennifer Batten, Scatt Henderson, Norman Brawn, Mike

Ward, Jahnny Colt, Tommy Caradonna, Oscar Cartaya, Laurence Cattle.
Comments/Specialty: Private bass instructor referrals in all styles and levels. 3 month, 6 month and full year pragrams available. Specialize in contemporary styles. Guest artist concerts and seminars.

#### ☐ GARY SCHUTT

Panarama City (818) 894-3116 Basic Rate: \$20/haur Housecalls: Yes Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Berklee graduate and former faculty. Featured in Guitar Player 6/92 and Guitar FTPM 6/93. Specialize in rock, theory, tapping, whammy bar tricks.

#### □ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA **CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**

8711 Sunland Blvd. Sun Valley, CA (818) 767-6554

Basic Rate: Fees per quarter, 12 weeks in ane quarter. One 45-minute lesson per week, \$315/quarter. One 60minute lesson per week, \$420/quarter. Lab fees \$55/auarter.

Clients: Preparatory jazz and rock/ fusion styles all the way through full Bachelar of Music degree program.

Comments/Specialty: Chairman Tam Clark. Electric and upright bass instruc-tian. Jazz and rock/fusion styles. Special Braille music program alsa available for blind students. Participation in jazz improvisation labs welcame.

DAVE (THE BEAST) SPITZ (81 8) 980-9539 Basic Rate: Call for current rates Housecolls: Na

Clients: All levels, beginning to advanced Camments/Specialty: The Beast has recarded and toured with White Lian, Black Sabbath, Impelliteri and Great White. Develop chops and style from an experienced professional. Visiting faculty member of GIT. Instructional videos

#### □ KEVIN TIERNAN

(818) 563-9243 Basic Rate: \$20/hour
Housecalls: Yes, for additional fee Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: USC Studia/Jazz

Guitor program graduate. Session work with Mike Flicker [Heart]. Performs jazz regularly in the L.A. area. Specialize in contemporary classical guitar.

#### □ TUAN VU (714) 870-0794 Basic Rate: \$25/hour

Housecalls: Yes Clients: Beginning to advanced Camments/Specialty: Warking prafesssional, hours applied toward Masters Program. Specialize in jazz improvisation and funk bass. Also teach saxaphone and piano.

RICKY WOLKING Hollywood (213) 845-9755 Basic Rate: \$25/hour Housecalls: No. Clients: All levels, all styles Comments/Specialty: Featured in Guitar Player, Bass Player, Guitar Warld, and Guitar FTPM magazines. Wan Guitar Player magazine's 25th Annual Untimate Guitar cantest [Bass Division]. Naminee Bass Player magazine 1991 Bass Player of the Year. Specialize in psychoheavymutantmetal/funk. Tape available.

#### □ STEVE ZOOK (714) 890-0377

Basic Rate: Call for discount rates Housecalls: No

Clients: All levels Comments/Specialty: Proven system. Published authar, book reviewed by

Guitar Player magazine. All styles. Spe cialize in developing improvisational skills. Guitar and supersonic bass lessons. If you want to take a quantum leap an guitar, give me a call.



Whether you need an upgrade neck or a completely personal customized instrument, we can accommodate you.

You decide the options.

### Performance 🕿 🗈



6301½ Yucca Street, Hollywood, California 90028 Exotic woods, custom necks/bodies, huge selection of parts and accessories. Luthiery of the highest form.

For an appointment, call Matthew at 213-462-7004

### TWO GUYS FROM THE VALLEY RECORDING STUDIOS

THE LEADERS IN LOW COST DIGITAL & ANALOG RECORDING

AUTOMATED TRIDENT 80 SERIES. ANALOG 24 TRACK. OTARI MTR 90 II. DIGITAL 24 TRACK, ALESIS ADATS, DIGITAL EDITING, PRO TOOLS, SOUNO TOOLS, TUBE PROCESSING, UREI LA 2A, GREAT LIVE ROOMS

YOU CAN NOW AFFORD A WORLD CLASS RECORDING STUDIO

818 985 2114

O: How long have you been teaching guitar?

> Less than 5 years 10% 5-10 years 38% 11-20 years 46% Over 21 years 6%

Responses ranged from 1 year to 32 years.

Q: Is this a hobby or your live-

Hobby 21% Livelihood 56% **Both 23%** 

Several said both or that it's only a portion of their livelihood—in other words, they had a day job or some source of supplemental income. Some only teach when their touring, sessions slow down.

Q: How many clients do you

1 to 9 27% 10 to 15 21% 16 to 25 25% 26 to 40 13% Over 41 10% Didn't know 4%

Responses ranged from 1 to 100, although most seem to have from 8 to 25. Also, some gave the number of clients per week, while others gave the number of their total client base.

• Would you tell us your approximate yearly income as a guitar/bass instructor?

> **Under \$5K 15%** \$5K - \$10K 15% \$11K - \$20K 13% \$21K - \$50K 10% Over \$50K 1% Refused to answer 46%

Many did not want to answer this question. Some said the reason was because the money was earned "under the table" and not reported to the IRS. Others felt the question was just too personal, even though I assured them that the survey is anonymous and their name would not be connected to it!

Compiled by Linda "Taylor" Olsen

Did you ever wonder what made your guitar instructor decide to teach in the first place? Or how many hours a day you should practice your instrument? Are most instructors self-taught or did they, themselves, study with a teacher? MC polled many L.A.based guitar/bass instructors to get the answers to these and other pertinent questions and these are the results.

clients are left-handed?

None 54% 1-5 42% Over 5 4%

Although the majority have not had any students who play left-handed, the percentage went as high as 10%, based on the total number of students throughout their teaching careers.

Q: Do you encourage lefthanded players to switch?

> No 96% Yes 4%

Most said, "Whatever is comfortable for them is fine." Some said they would encourage righthandedness only in very beginning students, simply because of the difficulty of obtaining instruments designed specifically for lefthanded players. None said they would encourage established left-handed players to switch. (Those who didn't have any left-handed students or who have never had any left-handed students, were asked, "If you did have a lefthanded student, would you encourage them to switch?")

Q: Apart from the money, do you get any personal satisfaction from teaching guitar/bass?

> Yes 100% No 0%

All responses were extremely enthusiatic and positive. "Absolutely!" "Yes, definitely!" "Yes, of course!" "If I didn't, no amount of money would be worth the effort I put into it!" One instructor added, however, that at times, it can be very frustrating.

Q: How many hours a week do you devote to teaching?

> 1 to 9 hours/week 27% 10 to 15 hours/week 31% 16 to 25 hours/week 17% 26 to 40 hours/week 17% Over 41 hours/week 4% Not sure 4%

Responses ranged from 2 to 80 (believe it or not!) hours a week. The average seemed to range from 10 or 15 to 30 hours per week.

• What percentage of your • Were you self-taught or did you study with a teacher?

> Self-taught 17% Studied w/teacher 50% **Both 33%**

Twenty-four said they studied with a teacher, 16 said both (self-taught and studied with a teacher) and only 8 said they were totally self-taught. Of those who said both, the amount of formal training ranged from very little to those who had obtained a Masters Degree in teaching.

• Did any of your beginning students go on to become famous?

> Yes 21% No 77% Somewhat 2%

Several said they had students who have become very successful as session players, etc., but were not necessarily "famous." A few instructors said they had beginning students who have become famous, but declined to name them.

Q: What is the minimum number of hours per day that you encourage your students to practice at home?

Less than 1 hour per day 17% 1 to 2 hours per day 63% 3 to 5 hours per day 10% Over 5 hours per day 2% Daily (nothing specified) 8%

This response varied a great deal (1/2 hour to 8 hours per day) depending on the student's ability level, age, dedication to learning and goals.

#### Additional comments:

In November of last year, I attempted to learn to play bass guitar, but my hands just wouldn't cooperate. After three hours of non-stop practice, my arms ached and I felt like I had ten thumbs! During the course of conversation, I told a few of the instructors about my frustrating experience. It was amazing to me how they really took an interest in my meager attempt at learning and even gave me lots of free phone tips on how I could get past my problems and regain my desire to learn. If the instructor profiles listed are any indication of the excellent quality and diversity of guitar and bass instructors across Southern California, I feel that this is the best place to be to learn, whether you are a child or an adult, a novice or a working professional!

# AMIGA





- 68030 processor at 25 MHz
- 68882 math co-processor
- Custom co-processors for graphics/ animation, audio and other processing
- 5 meg Ram
- 105 meg SCSI hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Mac & IBM compatible
- Keyboard & mouse included
- True 32 bit architecture
- Stereo digital sound
- Enhanced chip set
- Video Toaster & Opalvision compatible
- Color monitors available

\$3000

On-board display enhancer

AMIGA-BASED 8-TRACK **DIRECT DISK** DIGITAL **RECORDING** 

With On Board Signal Processing

INCLUDES OMPUTER!

FOSTEX G16

TAPE RECORDER · Built-in autolocator

PROFESSIONAL 16 TRACK

- · Dolby S
- Microcomputer controlled
- Jog wheel/shuttle
- remote control
- Spot erase
- Fully MIDI Compatible
- 1" tape open reel
- 40 Hz-18kHz freq. response

\$9000

#### COMPLETE YAMAHA 4-TRACK STUDIO

MAHA MT 120 4 TRACK RECORDER WITH 4X2 MIXER AND GRAPHIC EQ! PROFESSIONAL SURE BETA MIC! • PROFESSIONAL HEADPHONES! • ALEXANDER PUBLISHING HIT SOUND RECORDING COURSE!



Save 44%!

- On-board graphic EQ . Mixer & monitor outputs
- 4x2 stereo mixer
- Stereo effects return
- dbx noise reduction
- Mic/line input select
- Dual tape speed
- Tape pitch control
   LED level meters

Save 42%!

1:11 -

A \$690 **VALUE** ALL FOR

- Simultaneous 4-track record MIDI syncable/remote controllable
  - Alexander Publishing Hit Sound Recording

    • With booklet and audio tape
  - Hit recording techniques

  - Yomaha RH5M professional
  - headphones
     Shure BG 1.0 professional dynomic microphone

# Apple Macintosh® Duo 210



Includes 25MHz 68030 processor

- with 4 meg RAM
- and 80 meg hard drive
- and keyboard
- and track ball
- and built-in monitor · fully portable

Integrates with Desktop Duo™ Dock For use with most Apple disploys,

SCSI devices, floppy discs and co-processors

with purchase of dock and special 14" monito

NEW LOCATION! UNIVERSAL CITY

3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West (Lankershim exit off 101, left) (213) 845-1145 (818) 760-4430

NEW LOCATION!

WEST SIDE 4204 S. Sepulveda Blvd. (1 Rlk N of Culver Blvd.) (310) 558-5500

SHERMAN OAKS

\$2249

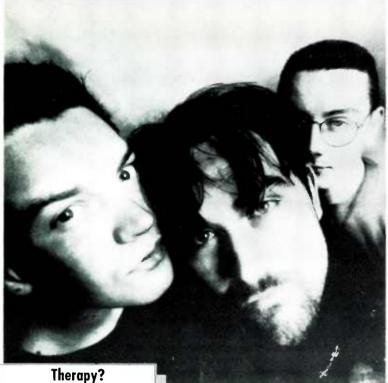
4631 Van Nuvs Blvd. (2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.) (818) 784-6900

WEST COVINA 544 W. Azuso Ave.

(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway) (818) 967-5767

ANAHEIM 1676 W. Lincoln Ave.

(Comer of Lincoln and Fudid) (714) 520-4500



Label: A&M

Manager/Contact: Gerry Hardford, DCG Management

Address: 10 St.Sintan's Villas, Deansgrange, Dublin, Ireland

Phone: (3531) 289-7657

Booking: ICM Legal Rep: N/A

Band members: Fyfe Ewing, Michael McKeegan, Andy Cairns

Type of music: Alternative rock/hardcore/

Date signed: May, 1992 A&R Rep: David Rose

#### By Nick Douglas

e had about ten major labels interested in us this time last year, but they quickly started to drop away as soon as we started demanding things," says Andy Cairns, one third of Irish noise terrorists Therapy?, on how his band came to face a bidding war last year. Though they eventually landed a deal with A&M. Cairns and his cohorts, drummer/vocalist Fyfe Ewing and bassist Michael McKeegan, had quite a lot of fun playing games with the major labels. Cairns continues: "We had all these labels come to see our shows in England and Europe. and then after the shows, the A&R guys would come backstage and say they really liked the show, and the next day they'd phone up and take us to dinner. We'd get talking, and we'd tell them exactly how much creative control we wanted over our career and gradually you could see them losing interest; but at least we got a lot of free meals out of it!"

What he means by "creative control" is exactly that. Therapy? had begun as just a fun idea these three young Northern Irishmen had conceived whilst becoming increasingly unimpressed by the home-grown bands they were going to see. Taking their influences more from the likes of Black Flag and the Dead Kennedys, Cairns, McKeegan and Ewing had created something which was primarily an outlet for their own musical tastes and creations. Watching the band grow from playing in their bedrooms, to performing small gigs in Irish pubs, to suddenly becoming a huge live draw all over the Emerald Isle, the band found themselves with an English investor who released a mini-album, entitled Baby Teeth, on his own independent label, Wiija Records. This was followed by critical acclaim and a rapidly growing following and reputation right throughout the British mainland and even Europe. In late 1991, the band released a second minialbum, Pleasure Death, which figured on the British album charts, and found themselves at the top of just about every A&R man's priority list. However, having done everything their own way this far, this trio of Ulstermen wasn't about to compromise in any way, shape or form!

"When we had all these labels chasing us, we played the game for a while," states Cairns smiling. "But we told them all exactly how much say we wanted in things. We had already sold quite a few records and knew what way we wanted the band to go. Each time we went to dinner with a different label we seemed to narrow it down even more. When we told them we wanted to design the record sleeves ourselves, that narrowed it down a bit. Then, when we said that if we wanted to change the

musical direction of the band we should be able to without the label's permission, it narrowed down a bit more. We said that if we wanted to become a jazz band overnight, we wanted the right to do so, so that got rid of a few labels! Finally, we said that if we wanted to put a penis on the cover of our album, we wanted the right to do so, and that got rid of quite a few interested labels in one go! In the end, it was down to A&M plus one other label, and A&M seemed completely in accord with what the band wanted to do, so we went with them. Plus. they had Soundgarden, who we really like, and they don't have loads of really heavy bands like us, so we knew we'd get a lot of attention.

Ireland is, of course, no stranger to the world of music. One of the biggest bands in the world, U2, hails from this small island and the land of the leprechauns has always produced a stream of quality acts who have achieved international

acclaim. Van Morrison, Thin Lizzy, Gary Moore...the list goes on. But Therapy? is perhaps the first really extreme band to break out of their homeland onto the international stage, "People always associate Ireland with twiddly-dee folk music or just U2," comments Cairns, "But there's as much musical diversity and talent here as there is anywhere else in the world, and hopefully our success will open up a lot of doors for other great new bands here. It's not just a place where people listen to folk music, drink Guinness and eat potatoes.

Armed with their new record deal, the members of Therapy? have been touring the world since early summer of 1992 and are set to return to the States in April, both on their own club tour and on a package that also includes the Jesus Lizard and New York newcomers Helmet. Their debut album, Nurse, was produced by Englishman Harvey Birrell and has already hit the Top 40 album charts in the UK, not to mention having spawned a Top 30 UK hit single "Teethgrinder." With the backing of A&M, and with names such as Courtney Love from Hole, Trent Reznor from Nine Inch Nails & Jello Biafra from the Dead Kennedys amongst their fans, they look set to continue their success in the United States.

"Belng in a band is such a nomadic lifestyle, you don't really have a home for a few years," comments Cairns, wrapping up our conversation. "That's one of the best things about what's happening to us-we get to do something we love doing, get paid for it, and we get to see the world at the same time.



#### Therapy?

Nurse A&M

1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 2 10

☐ Producer: Harvey Birrell

☐ Top Cuts: "Nausea," grinder," "Disgracelands." "Teeth-

Material: They combine the best parts of industrial with the aggression of punk, and throw in a bit of good old-fashioned metal on top! Assorted sampled noises and vocals play a big part in the band's unique sound—which is pretty complex for a three-piece. Check out the grinding rifling of "Disgracelands," for example, just to see what a great tight trio can come up with. This album is diverse, and thus will appeal to a wide range of fans.

• Musicianship: Therapy? mem-

bers were friends before they were bandmates, and it shows in their playing. Drummer Ewing shares the vocal spotlight with guitarist/vocalist Cairns, and whilst their voices are very different, they complement each other perfectly. Ewing also possesses a great ability to play offbeat, complicated rhythms which drive the band along-sometimes at breakneck speed! Bassist McKeegan runs all over his instrument, pounding out bass rhythms that could wake the dead! Cairns' tortured vocal tones and screeching guitar demand your attention.

Production: Producer Birrell is also the band's live soundman, so he knows exactly how they wish to come across on record. Working closely with all three members of the band, the result he has come up with is pretty raw. The album is not overproduced or too polished, but is tainted with a few studio effects such as the use of sampled bits of speech and noise. "Noisy" is definitely a key word in the Therapy? dictionary, and on this album, the band has reproduced their live sound, only smoothing out the rough edges to the minimum extent required.

Summary: The fact that Therapy? is Irish isn't important; the fact that they've made one of the best albums by a new artist is. Slowly but surely, this band has made a big impression in their native land and in Europe. With this timely release and a hectic touring schedule in 1993, they are on target to become internationally acclaimed, and they're doing it without compromis--Nick Douglas

# The Music Event of the Ear! Two evenings of Progressive rock

# PROGFEST '93

n the grand tradition of Genesis, Yes, Emerson Lake & Palmer, Pink Floyd, Marillion, King Crimson, Jethro Tull and Rush, PROGFEST '93 brings you some of today's most adventurous, powerful and moving music.

> ROYCE HALL, UCLA MAY 29 & 30, 1993

> > featuring:

IQ

From England

CITADEL® NOW KALABAN QUILL DJAM KARET CODICE

**EPISODE** 

★ FIRST TIME in the U.S.★

GENERAL ADMISSION: \$30.00 (price covers both days)
TICKETS ON SALE NOW at:

all Ticketmaster outlets (213) 480-3232 or CTO (310) 825-2101 For more info call: (818) 768-5242 or (310) 329-7254

SPONSORED IN PART BY

Tickets also available at: ROUND SOUNDS Redondo Beach



BODY SPA Custom Harley Davidsons 310-670-3759 sound system by APOGEE SOUND

Presented by Progressive Music and Arts, Inc. in cooperation with UCLA Center for the Performing Arts

G.G.GRAFFIX93

All Programs subject to change without notice

© 93 PMA, Inc.

# NIGHT LIFE MANAGEMENT

# ROCK By Barbara Shaughnessy



Wild Child

Cathedral, the Monday night alternative/rock dance club located at 657 North Robertson, has changed its name to Midnight Mass and is now happening on Wednesdays. Club promoter Eric Heinz promises some exciting changes and additions to the club in upcoming months...body piercing, body art and obscure and decadent behavior. For more information, call 213-896-5082.

The Coconut Teaszer is now offering all sorts of new great deals...their no cover charge, back bar/lounge/dance area will be outfitted with antique sofas, chairs and lava lamps to make it a more inviting and relaxing hangout. The events in the main showroom will have a \$5 cover. And, as if that's not enough, the club has also lowered their drink prices. Get your dancin' shoes on, get out, make new friends and enjoy good music.

Rumor has it that Bang Tango has disbanded after fighting losing battles with poor record sales. I also have heard unconfirmed rumors that Capitol has dropped Wildside. That

would be too bad...a little more time was all they needed. And after recovering from being dropped by Epic, Mindfunk's new album for Megaforce (humorously titled Dropped), will be out in stores on May 4th. Its heavy, moody and aggressive assault, combined with Mindfunk's signature groove, make this an album that shouldn't be missed. A very worthy comeback. Low Pop Suicide has apparently called it quits after the band members got into an old-fashioned brawl with each other.

Two of the most talked about bands on the hard rock/alternative scene have to be Engines of Aggression and B.O.S.S. I'm not sure that B.O.S.S. will hook as many fans as the industry is predicting. They're a tight band and their music goes right to the bone with solid rhythms and guitar sounds, but their expletive lyrical content (most of which I couldn't understand) might leave some people cringing and the rest asking (myself included) "so what?"

A well-deserved congratulations to Engines of Aggression who have signed with Priority Records! Their debut EP will be released nation-wide on May 5th. In case you haven't caught the band live yet, E.O.A. is visually exciting and entertaining, with a guitar sound from hell that conjures up memories of early punk days' Ministry and NIN. My question...where do I get an E.O.A. hat?

Radio Free Europe will be taking a hiatus from the club scene while they work on their demo. Skin basher David said that, besides playing good music, he would like to inject some life and camaraderie back into the fatigued L.A. music scene. It's true, our crown is slipping and the only way to reign supreme is by working together. Listen to and support each other! (okay, so my flower child, hippie background is showing—cut me some slack once in a while!)

And if my laid back attitude isn't enough to blast you to the past, then check out **Wild Child**. Jim Morrison lives! Peace.



David (Radio Free Europe), Trip (EOA) and Johnny (B.O.S.S.)

# WESTERN **BEAT**



Christy Dannemiller

Singer-songwriter Teresa James has just completed her new demo with John Hobbs producing. Teresa can be heard on commercials, TV show themes and, hopefully, country radio very shortly. Adding their talents to the tracks were Hellecaster guitarist John Jorgenson and Natchez axeman Kevin Dukes. Several of the tunes were written by Teresa and her husband, Terry Wilson. Teresa will give both Trisha and Wynonna a run for their money.

Rain On Jade, a new act from Bakersfield that mixes folk and country for a unique hybrid, recently performed at the Cock n' Bull in Santa Monica. Good songwriting and vocal harmonies are their strength. A band to watch this year.

Speaking of bands to watch: Ev-Wed.-Sun. night in the Neon Cactus at the Disneyland Hotel check out the Forth Worth Cats. The FWC are some of L.A.'s most soulful country players and singers you've ever heard. Candy Chase, Bill Horn, Jack Dilworth and Michael J. Dohoney play a variety of country dance music and originals that are sure to please. The Fort Worth Cats have an indie EP coming out this summer and can be heard on the Country Kickin' Line Dance Video, along with the American Made Band and Western Union.

If you happen down San Diego way, check out Candye Kane every Friday night at the Belly Up Tavern in Solano Beach at 143 S. Cedros. I guarantee a good time.

Our good buddy and funmeister RItt Henn will be on TV soon and we don't want you to miss him. A Man, A Bass & A Box of Stuff: The TV Show will premeire on Century Cable (Ch. 3) on Sunday, May 2nd, at 8 p.m. Continental Cable will air the show Saturdays, May 1st and 8th, at 8 p.m. Ritt can be seen live at his wackiest May 22 and 23 at the Venice Art Walk, so tell him how much you enjoyed his TV show.

The most recent Western Beat American Music Showcase featured an outstanding array of diverse songwriters. The evening always begins with an artist who has displayed marked growth and participation from the open mic seg-ment. This month, "Ramblin" Dan, a Western Beat favorite, rose to the occasion as he had the entire crowd singing along on his first number. Jo Anne Montana made a spectacular debut as she showed her depth as a singer and writer. Nashville transplant Christy Dannemiller, who is signed to Erv Woolsey's (George Strait's Mgr.) publishing company, showed off recently penned material and a beatufiul voice and stage presence. Leslie Knickrehm made an exciting return visit, while the Zydeco Party Band lent a bayou twist with an acoustic set of material on their forthcoming CD. The musical highlights included a heart rendering set by hit songwriter Harriet Schock, a brilliant acoustic reading of "Black Velvet" by its writers and producers Christopher Ward and Dave Tyson and a soulful and sultry set by the lovely and talented E. G. Daily. Hit songwriter Steve Seskin made a surprise visit and played his amazing "April's Dad," which he says "has been on hold a hundred times." The next Western Beat takes place Thursday, May 6th, with ACM Group of the Year nominees Great Plains, James Lee Stanley, Karen Tobin, Broken Arrows, the Bum Steers, Alan Whitney, Bob Malone, Bare Bones, the Darlin's and special quests from Nashville.



"Ramblin" Dan

# JAZZ By Scott Yonow



Billy Childs

Billy Childs has been such a steady fixture in Los Angeles clubs during the past few years that it is easy to take his talents for granted. Actually, Childs' improvising and composing skills have been growing by leaps and bounds in recent times and he was in outstanding form with his quartet recently at the Wadsworth Theatre, surprising even this onlooker with the briliance and complexity of his playing. Even when he is at his most adventurous, Childs somehow keeps his music accessible and melodic. Tenorsaxoponist Bob Sheppard (whose voice is also becoming quite original after the initial influence of John Coltrane), electric bassist Jimmy Johnson and drummer Steve Houghton were all in top form on such songs as McCoy Tyner's "Four By Five," a transformation of

Coltrane's "Satellite" into "How High The Moon" (it should have been called "How High The Trane!"), "Darn That Dream," "The Island" and a few originals. Throughout, Billy Childs played advanced ideas that sounded both logical and impossible! Catch him when you can; his music is full of surprises.

In the same category but betterknown outside Los Angeles is the veteran altoist Bobby Watson who during his week at Catalina's introduced a bright new trumpeter Terell Stafford who, despite not having a wide range, was full of creative ideas. With pianist Stephen Scott, bassist Essiet Okun Essiet and drummer Victor Lewis, Watson's group Horizon performed tricky and colorful material that was highlighted by a witty Thelonious Monk medley by Scott (who broke into an eccentric stride chorus during "Round Mid-night"), a re-harmonized "I Got It Bad" (the two horns seemed to be trying to out-soul each other), the fiery hard bop piece "In Case You Missed It," the cooking "Dex Mex." and the lyrical ballad "Like It Was Before" (written by Watson's wife Pamela). Many of the long-form originals changed moods and grooves during each chorus and the group excelled both in individual solos and as a unit. Bobby Watson, whose solos range from free form to swing and hard-driving bop, remains one of the underrated giants of jazz.

Upcoming: Catalina's (213-466-2210) features John Scofield (through Apr. 25) and Joshua Redman (May 11-16), Le Cafe (818986-2662) presents Brandon Fields (Apr. 23-24), Jeff Beal (Apr. 25) and Kate McGarry (Apr. 28), Bill Watrous is at Lunaria's (310-282-8870) on Apr. 23, the Jazz Bakery (310-271-9039) hosts Teddy Edwards & Joyce Collins (Apr. 25) and King & Moore (Apr. 30) and at Pedrini's (818-298-0241) Jamie Tarto continues his series of free solo jazz guitar concerts on Apr. 24.

# **URBAN**CONTEMPORARY

By Gary Jackson



Jeffrey Cooper

Music Connection is dedicated to the education and betterment of the new and veteran musician via connections and tips that will be of benefit. Because the music industry is so complex, musicians can and will get lost in a maze of contracts and obligations that invariably come down the track. And believe me, you will run into legal and technical problems in the future.

To that end, despite our consistent best efforts, every possible scenario cannot be covered, and even the publication I'm about to discuss cannot do so. So be advised to consult a lawyer well-versed in entertainment law as to the vagaries of this sometimes cut-throat business. It's truly money and time wisely spent.

Jeffrey Cooper, pictured left, is the publisher of AARA, or the African-American Recording Artist magazine. Based out of Cincinnati, AARA is dedicated to the business side of recording success for the African-American musician. Cooper is a veteran of the music industry, having been a member of the now defunct Midnight Star. AARA has been in existence for four years. It was brought to my attention by Jeffrey while he was still with the band.

"When I started out [with Midnight Star], we were very young. After about five or six years, I was wondering where my money was coming from. So I asked a lot of questions and read as much about the business side of the industry as I could," Cooper said in an interview from his hometown. "What I learned really opened my eyes as to the importance of protecting what I had and, more importantly, what was due to me. I also wanted to know what the pitfalls were that I abouted askid."

should avoid."

So Cooper and his wife, Karen, pooled their resources in 1989 to publish the first AARA. Subsequent magazines focused on such topics as "To Sample Or Not To Sample," "Finder's Fee For Shopping A Demo Tape," "Gettin' Down To The Bottom Line (How To Figure What You'll Actually Make On An Album)," "Making It & Keeping It" and "Songwriters' Contracts." Each article is written by a knowledgeable source within the music industry, such as lawyers Michael Frisby and Michael Ashburn, as well as insights and commentary by Cooper.

"AARA is for artists—by artists," Cooper continues. "The purpose is to give insight, information and opportunity to artists. Musicians who have made it in this industry should have an inherent interest in new musicians being taught how to survive. I'm concerned about our youth getting educated, and getting the information to them. They should be able to exist on the music they en-

joy."

Back issues of AARA are available at \$4.00 each. A subscription is \$20.00 a year. You can get either by writing to: AARA, P.O. Box 40677, Cincinnati, OH 45240-0667.

TIDBITS: The Black Rock Coalition is planning a special tribute to Malcolm X around his May 19 birthday. More information as it becomes available. Living Colour hits town May 7! Check your local listing for time and venue.



Terell Stafford and Bobby Watson





# HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD STUDIOS "Where it all comes together" Studios and Entertainment Center

Studios and Entertainment Center 6356 Hollywood Blvd., L.A., CA 90028

#### **HOLLYWOOD TRACKS (213) 463-7058**

24 TRACK RECORDING. Large group capabilities. Special rates for mixdown from \$15/Hr.
BIG DISCOUNT BLOCK-OUT RATES!

#### HBS TELEVIDEO STUDIO No. 10

With or without cameras & crew.
Available by the day from \$100/Day
Special Presentation Package:
24 Tk Recording and Pro Video \$1500

AUDITORIUM available for Showcasing, Auditions, Launches, Receptions Available from \$150/Day (special rate)

#### **Galaxy Talent Organization**

is now receiving product for consideration. Guaranteed 21-day turnaround (213) 463-7058

Post Production/Offices
For Lease from \$345/Mo.

(213) 463-7527

### **CONCERT REVIEWS**

#### **Brian May**

The Palace Hollywood

Ask anyone who attended Brian May's first L.A. appearance in nearly thirteen years if it was worth the wait, and you'll probably get an enthusiastic yes as loud as the chorus of voices that joined in to singalong with the Queen guitarist.

Backed by a powerful band that featured drummer Cozy Powell and bassist Neil Murray, May and company performed an extremely wellreceived set that mixed several Queen classics, such as "Tie Your Mother Down," "39," "Hammer To Fall,""Love Of My Life" and a snippet of "Bohemian Rhapsody," with a handful of material from his new Hollywood Records release, Back To The Light. The crowd, many sporting old Queen T-shirts and ranging from 15-40 years old, was as much of an attraction as May, and the communion between performer and audience was something to behold. Shouting along to the Queen material and solo works alike, the crowd often threatened to drown out May, most notably on a scorching version of "Tie Your Mother Down" and a moving version of "Love Of My Life."

As a frontman, May acquitted himself nicely, especially after having been in the shadows of such an extroverted performer like the late Freddie Mercury. One moment that was probably best left on the cutting room floor was a mock shouting match involving May and his female backup singers, who played up a relationship-gone-sour scenario by gratuitously hurling more expletives than a pissed off longshoreman. Granted, some saw it as humorous, but audience pandering of this sort is out of place for a performer as talented and admired as May.

Vocally, May rose to the occasion, singing with a conviction marred by only a few barely noticeable slips.

All in all, May displayed all the right stuff to successfully ignite a solo career and hopefully re-establish the commercial clout he enjoyed for so many years with his previous band of cohorts.

—Tom Farrell

#### Elvis Costello & the Brodsky Quartet

*Royce Hall* Westwood

Elvis Costello has long been respected for his musically adventurous spirit. During his sixteen-year recording career, he's tackled everything from country and blues to punk and lounge pop.

Still, when Costello recently released a collaborative disc with the classical string group, the Brodsky Quartet, eyebrows were raised. With this album, *The Juliet Letters*, the Englishman was not only risking embarrassment but accusations of



Brian May at the Palace

cultural elitism.

At his recent Royce Hall show with the Brodsky Quartet, Costello seemed bent on diffusing any air of pretension. After all, it was fairly obvious that the large majority of those in attendance were pop fans rather than classical music lovers.

It's unlikely that Costello has ever been this genial and chatty onstage. He introduced most of the songs with insightful or amusing anecdotes. And to a large degree he succeeded in making a rather formal setting (he sang his lyrics from a book while standing amid the string quartet) seem more casual.

Costello also dramatized the songs by using sweeping arm gestures and exaggerated facial expressions. Sometimes this helped illuminate the songs, other times it was an annoying distraction. Depending on your perspective, the gesticulating singer either looked like a Shakesperean actor or a TV evangelist.

Costello and company performed the entire new album, a concept work written in the form of letters from an array of fictional characters, and like the album, the show was moving, boring and sometimes merely interesting. But it never appeared as if Costello was operating out of his stylistic league. Indeed, this music brought out an additional richness and range in his vocals.

The concert's only surprise came during its numerous encores. Standing out were a quasi-classical cover of the singer's early Eighties track, "Almost Blue," and a rather cheeky version of the Beach Boys' "God Only Knows."

The evening's most irritating aspect was the self-congratulatory way in which the audience roared its approval after nearly every turn. You would have thought that Costello had just invented classical music. A more likely explanation for this blind devotion was a crowd fearful of appearing like cultural plebeians.

—Jon Matsumoto

# ENTERTAINMENT 7 NIGHTS A WEEK 3 FULL BARS 18' VIDEO SCREEN



# FRIDAY, MAY 14TH 9:00 PM

Now serving international coffees, expresso & cappucino in the gallery with live acoustic music 11700 victory blvd. (At Lankershim) (818) 769-2220



Just Another Happy Party
Plan your parties with us. Call for bonus rockin' details



Third Degree is currently seeking management and representation. For discount tickets or band info, call (818) 880-1269

• NEW ALBUM RELEASE •

NATIONAL BATTLE OF THE BANDS WINNER

42 SWEEP



Back from raising Hell in Daytona Beach on their East Coast Tour

Catch them at



for special homecoming concert

"The best concert I've been to since Ozzy."

—T. Gore

"Best debut album since Van Halen I"

-Our Parents

\*\*\*\*1/2

—J Stone

Special offer on album, tour dates & info, Send \$5 to: 42 Sweep, P.O. Box 1350, Agoura Hills, CA 91301

### Larry Arnold

Writes and Produces Music that sells



(or you don't Pay)

Prado / Lawrence Music . Film . Video

818 559-1674

#### **MUSIC** ATTORNEY

Demo Shopping Contract Negotiations **Business Management** William W. Blackwell Attorney at Law (310) 447-6181

### Demo-Line

"We connect today's A&R Reps with the Star's of Tomorrow!"

> Call to Sample (310) 277-DEMO

### **ENTERTAINMENT** LAWYER

RECORDING & PUBLISHING CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS ARTIST MANAGEMENT

MARK "ABBA" ABBATTISTA GORMAN, ABBATTISTA & CARROZZO

(310) 788-2666

### Go With The Best orgetIl ANNEX DUPLICATION 1311 W. MAGNOLIA BLVD. BURBANK, CA 91506 818 / 846-COPY FAX 818 / 846-3527

	<u> </u>		
QUANTITY	0-30 mm.	30:30 min.	(2) 90 min
1-9	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00
10-19	\$3.15	\$3.65	\$4.65
20-49	\$2.40	\$3.15	\$3.90
50-99	\$2.15	\$2.65	\$3.40
100-299	\$2.00	\$2.40	\$2.90

real time cassette duplication

PRO STUDIO • KABA DECKS
TDK TAPE • LASER LABELS / J-CARDS
SHELL PRINTING • DAT/DAT COPIES
QUICK TURN • FRIENDLY SERVICE

### **TCLUB REVIEWS**

#### Lesa MacEwan Band

Genghis Cohen West Hollywood

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 4) 8) 9) 10

□ Contact: Lesa: (213) 851-6370 The Players: Lesa MacEwan, lead vocals; Gabriel Martinez, lead guitar, backing vocals; Rob Cassell, acoustic upright and electric sixstring electric basses, backing vocals; Jennifer Meller, percussion, backing vocals; Richard Hardy, alto, tenor and soprano saxes, flutes.

Material: For the most part, the Lesa MacEwan Band performed acoustic lounge jazz with slight elements of blues. The material revolving around the difficulties of sustaining a love relationship was the primary focus of this nine-song set. The highlights included the pretty ballad "Again" and the more up tempo "Letting Go." The former lyrically centers on repeatedly going back to someone who one knows instinctively is bad for them. The latter, "Letting Go," dealt with the anguish of finally breaking up from such an individual. Although these songs lyrically explore the age-old contradictions and ironies of love, they are effective because of the forceful and heartfelt delivery of MacEwan. This was particularly evident on the rousing duet between her and guitarist Martinez.

☐ Musicianship: MacEwan's band provided subtlety textured arrangements behind her sweet and lilting vocals. Saxophonist and flutist Hardy gave the band its winsome, at times melancholy, jazzy feel. Martinez, playing both six- and twelve-string acoustic guitars, periodically contributed a raw, bluesy sound to the proceedings. Bassist Cassell, utilizing standup acoustic bass as well as a six-string electric, with help of percussionist Meller, produced a solid bottom or rhythm for the rest of the

☐ Performance: Very often, jazz can be somewhat laid-back, maybe even boring to the uninitiated. This



Lesa MacEwan: She needs stronger songs.

was not the case with the Lesa MacEwan Band. And, to be quite honest, without MacEwan's dynamic delivery and emotionally inspired interpretation of the songs, the show would have been little more than ordinary. It is very easy for a singer to either overwhelm or underplay their material with individualistic idiosyncrasies. In this case, MacEwan was able to evenly balance and tailor her performance to fit the shifts in mood or tone of each song without

detracting from the meaning or significance of the numbers. Dressed like a gypsy, MacEwan, without the Stevie Nicks inspired moves, gave a no-nonsense, straightforward performance that was warm and ap-

Summary: The Lesa MacEwan Band is composed of a talented singer and technically proficient musicians. However, many of the songs seem somewhat indistinct and generic. There is no doubt that MacEwan is a fine vocalist, as is Martinez. Though two of the band songs stand out as memorable, the others need work. But the Lesa MacEwan Band is on the right track, -Harriet Kaplan nonetheless.



Live Nude Girls: A musical potpourri.

#### Live Nude Girls

The Troubadour West Hollywood

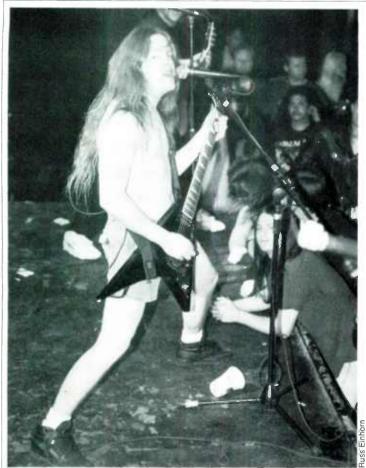
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

☐ Contact: Ram Management: (213) 931-9137

Diayers: Robert Lusson, vocals; Carol Archambeault, vocals; Marc Glassman, drums; Rana Ross, bass; Eric Hall, percussion; D.B. Tressler, lead quitar; Dennis Napolitano, keys.

☐ Material: Lets just say Live Nude Girls are "different." More appropriate for a theater or play, LNG's themeorientated material hits all points on

### **TCLUB REVIEWS**



Nuclear Assault: Talented, powerful and aggressive.

the pop musical map. The sevenpiece ensemble is like the Talking Heads, Peter Gabriel, Annie Lennox, Lita Ford and Styx all jamming on the beaches of Rio de Janeiro. The band mixes early Eighties pop, glammetal, tropical island sambas, poetry and a variety of other influences that keep the listener's attention and interest at peak levels. Although diverse and rich in pop culture, lyrics and flavor, you must ask, "Where are they going?"

tremely appealing, soothing, yet gritty voice. This songwriter has a great deal of talent for aesthetics and imagery. In the vein of Peter Gabriel, Lusson derives the most from his voice in terms of effects and texture. Archambeault is an Annie Lennox/Barbra Streisand hybrid. She complements Lusson well with her

Musicianship: Lussonhas an ex-

great range. The percussion section of Glassman and Hall energetically throbbed to the sexual gyrations of bassist, Ross (who may have been the inspiration behind the band's name). Tressler whipped up heavy doses of glam metal guitar on her "flying-V" and got a little too excited with the tremolo bar. Napolitano, the quietest of the bunch, spun a beau-

☐ Performance: These guys should think about turning this act into a modern musical. Each performer already has his/her own persona.

tiful web of sound behind the keys.

Lusson's slender body was clothed as if an outpatient, and his shiny bald head and goatee made him a startling figure. He mixed his material with anecdotes and poetry by candlelight, and let Carol sing while he showed his true thespian talent by taking dramatic puffs of his cuban cigar. This did clash a bit with Carol (the new wave babe), Glassman and Ross (the alternative rockers), Hall (the beatnik) and Tressler (the glam metal, Lita Ford babe). Although they are all excellent musicians, to become a rock band unit, they need to work on establishing an image or identity. Otherwise, they seem to be separate characters in a stage play, especially when playing their diverse and thematic music. The refined, twenty to fortysomething age crowd enjoyed the entire performance. Wasn't this the same crowd I saw ordering cafcaf-double-de-caf and in line for Indochine and Howard's End? Overall, this was a magnificent performance. All that was missing was the playbill.

☐ Summary: This is definitely not your ordinary club gig. Like foreign films or broccoli, it may not be for everybody. However, Live Nude Girls may serve to broaden your rock & roll horizons. Read the subtitles, smother it with cheese, or just open your ears. You might have to admit that you really enjoyed yourself.

—Jeff Blue

#### **Nuclear Assault**

The Whisky West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

☐ Contact: Wendy Weisberg, I.R.S. Records: (818) 508-0451

☐ The Players: John Connelly, vocals, guitar; Glenn Evans, drums; Dave DiPietro, guitar; Scott Metaxas, bass.

☐ Material: Metal, played fast, hard and heavy—with absolutely no compromise! Nuclear Assault is not for those who like their music soft and gentle, but it's not as aggressive or brutal as those from the death metal genre. There's actually a bit of melody and thought in the songwriting. The latest album is actually quite a progression for the band and sees them diversifying their sound quite a bit, but they're still very definitely heavy and very definitely metal!
☐ Musicianship: There is a complex of the progression of the player of the pla

mon disbelief that those who play this kind of music can't play. But actually, the reality couldn't be further from that! Just ask any drummer about playing speed metal, and playing it well...it's pretty difficult. So, though it may seem that Nuclear Assault's music is played fast and furious with little or no control, the truth is that these guys rate quite highly as masters of their instruments. In particular, drummer Evans displays a lot of power combined with great, rock-solid time-keeping, and vocalist-singer Connelly, whilst not being any Michael Bolton, has a voice that fits this band's musical

genre perfectly. Performance: Without a doubt, Connelly steals the show! Shirt off, he thrashes his head around like a man possessed, throwing vivid shapes with his tangled mass of hair but still managing somehow to deliver his guitar parts and vocals without missing his cue. Unfortunately, at times, his stage antics tend to overshadow his colleagues. who almost seem bored and unexciting compared to him, only joining in at various intervals. Overall, the performance could be livened up quite a lot with a bit more thought going into the band's stage presence, as at times it was more interesting to watch the slam-dancing crowd of madmen in the audi-

ence in front of the stage! ☐ Summary: A few bands have broken out of the thrash market and into the mainstream, with Metallica and Megadeth the most popular. They're now in a league of their own, and with no real competition in sight. Nuclear Assault has matured and broadened their appeal with their latest record, but they still have the same fan base and following. Whilst they are entertaining and competent at what they do, they will have to have a good rethink about their approach if they wish to break out of their cult status. No new converts tonight, but those already converted

-Nick Douglas



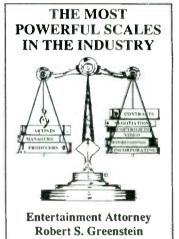
#### **WANNA GET SIGNED?**

You're getting your music together, now it's time to get your <u>business</u> <u>nackage</u> together Industry pros willing to offer professional and personalized consultations to advance your career.

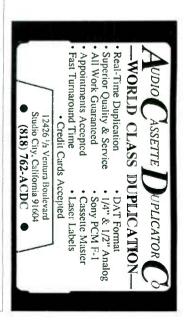
"The business has never been tougher have <u>pros</u> on your side!"

### Call PRO CONNECTION 24 hrs. (213) 962-8045 Free info

- Record/Distribution/Publishing Deals
   India Releases Promo Kits Press
- Indie Releases Promo Kits Press
   Photos/Bios Tape Shopping



Where the industry comes for sound advice (310) 203-9979



loved it.





Mary Schindler: Talented and personable.

RANDAL NEAL COHEN

Music Attorney

(310) 286-6600 Mary Schindler

The Whisky West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

Contact: Bonita Alford, Hot Shot Management: (818) 981-1796

☐ The Players: Mary Schindler, lead vocals, guitar; Ric Knell, drums; Marty Itzkowitz, electric guitars; Maurice Gainen, saxophone; Nate Kennerly, bass.

☐ Material: The first inclination is to assume, since Mary Schindler sings socially aware lyrics and touching love songs from behind an acoustic guitar, that she's some sort of folk artist mutation. Don't make that assumption-you'd be dead wrong. Think more in terms of R&B with pop arrangements, sort of a latter-day Laura Nyro who is not so painfully introspective she can't jam every now and then. Particularly memorable are "Main Street" and her cover of "Ooh, Baby Baby." Schindler's press release says she learned music from Smokey Robinson and Carole King, and it shows

☐ Musicianship: Full of sincerity and at times touches of wry humor, Schindler's voice is not remarkable for its ranges but for its directness and clarity. She's backed up by a stellar group of seasoned musicians. Listing all their virtues would take up too much room, but let me say that Itzkowitz is hot on the slide guitar and Kennerly's bass and backing vocals illuminate the songs.

Performance: It's so refreshing to see a no-hype act on the Strip, one that assumes the stage with confidence, meets the audience halfway and takes them somewhere. Loose in its assemble, relaxed in its approach and not afraid to show its rough edges (harmonies on "Ooh, Baby Baby"-ouch!), this act had the audience eating out of its hand. Too bad that just as the crowd seemed to be completely taken, the set ended. ☐ Summary: The backing Schindler gets from Kennerly and company pushes this material up a notch and makes her much more entertaining than the singer-songwriter-in-frontof-the-mic act she could be at worst. No question she delivers some very wonderful stuff, but in a market that's already seen a Sinead, a Tracy Chapman and a Rosanne Cash, she'll have to push the envelope of songwriting even further to make a dent. Still, there's an abundance of talent here, so pushing that envelope isn't unthinkable. She just needs more time. –Sam Dunn

Terence Martin

Highland Grounds Hollywood



☐ Contact: Terence Martin: (818) 985-3188

The Players: Terence Martin, acoustic guitar and vocals.

☐ Material: Adult alternative folkbased songs in the vein of Tracy Chapman, David Wilcox and Marc Cohn, rich in its imagery and lyrical content. "Heart Like A Fist," "X-Ray Eyes," "Existential Zoo" and "House

Of Cards" are songs that I wouldn't be surprised to hear on the radio or find myself dancing to while running the sweeper and watching MTV. The only reservation I have is that some of the other material may be a little too highbrow. As I've come to find out, Martin is an English teacher, which explains why his lyrics are so good and why some of them are a bit tough to comprehend without the

help of a dictionary.

Musicianship: This is a light category to go into at great length as Martin is completely acoustic; just the man, his guitar and a harmonica. He's a good singer, a good player and a good-bordering-on-great songwriter. A handful of others must feel the same way as the last two times I've caught the show there was standing room only.

Performance: I missed the folk era, but I would imagine that if I tacked on a few more years to my age, what I would have experienced would have been something similar to this. Very pleasant, very light, a very stress-free evening of thoughtful music, amusing song introductions and good coffee (the latter having nothing to do with Martin). He demonstrated an excellent sense of wit and an uncanny knack of writing songs about things we've all experienced. In case the conversation is too thick to catch it in the lyrics, he sums the song up in the intro, which both made you laugh and enticed you to strain your ears over the crowd just a tad harder.

Summary: I can't take Seattle rock. And with Bon Jovi and Winger and everyone else of my genre taking a nose dive, it was nice to find something different, something way different, to keep me from becoming musically starved for local entertainment. I don't know if things will ever go back to the way I like them, but it's good to know that there are musicians such as this one who produce music to cross all the barriers. Just like Jello, there's always room for Terence Martin. —Charrie Foglio

"A WINNING PROPOSITION" START YOUR OWN RECORD COMPANY

### RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

FORMER TOP EXECUTIVE OF FORMER FOR EACOUNDED
FOUR MAJOR RECORD LABELS
- 37 YEARS ACTIVE INDUSTRY EXPERIENCES
- AWARDED 67 CERTIFIED
GOLD/PLATINUM RECORDS



WE SPECIALIZE ASSISTANCE IN R&B-GOSPEL-COUNTRY-POP-JAZZ

Offering you the most effective method in:

- Starting and developing a new label
- Getting your recording a major distribution deal
   Marketing and distribution of your project
- Consulting/adviser your record company
- · Representation of your demo to obtain a major

213 / 461-0757 CALL 24 HOURS



Terence Martin: Songs of wit and

### **TCLUB REVIEWS**



Dark Archies: Pleasingly "pop-ternative.

#### **Dark Archies**

Thai Ice Cafe Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

□ Contact: Dark Archies Hotline: (310) 208-4516

☐ The Players: Dave Merenda, lead vocals, guitars; Tad Dery, backing vocals, bass; Kelly Scott, drums.

☐ Material: Merenda is an established songwriter of some note, and this makes for some pretty excellent songs, hooks and melodies. As a result of this, the Dark Archies' material needs little improvement. They write and play a brand of music they themselves call "pop-ternative. which falls somewhere between Nirvana and the catchy pop ditties of the Cure. The band also has a seemingly endless supply of great songs. For example, any one of "Ice And Snow," "Sunday Girl" or "These Words" will have you tapping your feet and singing along within seconds

☐ Musicianship: Merenda's track record speaks for itself, and he is as proficient a guitarist and singer as he is a songwriter. Bassist Dery displays a great technical ability on his instrument, but at the same time, simply lays down a good groove. He sings backup vocals continually throughout the entire set, and his voice carries the songs perfectly. The harmonies are a big part of this band's sound and cannot be faulted Drummer Scott, an ex-member of Liquid Jesus, seems completely at home in this band and provides a solid rhythm with just the right amount of showmanship.

■ Performance: For a three-piece, this band makes one hell of a noise! However, it's not that they're too noisy, but simply that you wonder how three people can produce such a layered sound! The answer is, everyone in the band works hard to contribute as much to the overall sound as he can! The result is perfect, dance-oriented pop rock with a cutting edge. They're all willing and able to put on a show, as they've each been performing in bands for a few years and seem undaunted at showing what they can do. Merenda even wanders around the club whilst performing his solos!

Summary: There's not much you can fault about this band, apart from one obvious thing: They haven't got a record deal! Unbelievably, they've only been playing out live since January of this year, but they've already performed eight shows! Apparently, the record companies are knocking at the door, and frankly, it's no surprise. Surely a contender for best new band of 1993—and it's only April! -Nick Douglas

### Shyboy

The Roxy West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

Contact: Band Info Line: (213) 892-1033

☐ The Players: Tony Dupree, lead guitar, backing vocals; Jeff Szalai, keyboards, backing vocals; Michael Phelan, bass, backing vocals; Johnathann Launer, drums, backing vocals; Paul Michael Audi, lead vo-

Material: Melodic hard rock, in the tradition of early Bon Jovi, Survivor and Night Ranger. Shyboy's songs are well-written, and have a simple but effective formula: several verses interspersed with big choruses and a short, but emotive guitar

Musicianship: Fairly impressive throughout their 45-minute set. The spotlight, of course, falls on singer Audi, a young man with a great pair of lungs that he is not afraid to use, hitting every note with apparent ease. Phelan and Launer lay down a solid backbeat, and although they stay out of the limelight, Launer also provides some great vocal harmonies

with Szalai and Dupree.

□ Performance: Bands that make this type of music simply want their audience to have a good time and enjoy themselves, and the best way to do that is to have a good time on stage. Shyboy plays as if they love what they do, and they want you to love it, too. They're all relaxed on stage and work well together, obviously confident in their songs and presentation. Audi is an entertaining frontman, friendly rather than pushy or arrogant and took the time to introduce each of his colleagues.

☐ Summary: Looking for a great young, melodic rock band? Then this is the one for you. Shyboy has the formula perfected. The only thing is that, unfortunately, this type of music isn't hip in the eyes of the record companies anymore—they all want the next Nirvana, or Alice In Chains and have no time for anything that doesn't conform to that mold. Hopefully, Shyboy won't let this affect them. This is the type of music they want to play, and they do a good job of it. If they've got any sense, they'll stick to their guns.

—Nick Douglas



Shyboy: Solid, melodic rock.

### EXPERIENCED MUSIC LAWYER

Very affordable hourly rates Free phone consultation

Andrea Brauer, Esq.



BRING YOUR NEXT DEMO TO THE EXPERTS **AUDIOPHILE QUALITY** ANY QUANTITY

KABA - SONY - MCI - APHEX - NAKAMICHI - DOLBY R-DAT. DIGITAL & 30 IPS MASTER PLAYBACK MASTERING - DUPLICATION - REAL TIME HIGH SPEED - LABELING - PACKAGING SATISFACTION GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN!

All Abbey Tape Duplicators, Inc. 9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 882-5210

CASSETTE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968



### **Every Monday**

The Geniuses All-Pro Jam & Open Mic Sign-ups at 9:00. No cover.

#### **Every Tuesday** Local Band Jam

\$3 Cover \$1.50 Draft Beers all night long Call club for listings

#### Wednesday

The best in Alternative Music presented by Wonderland Entertainment

2.4.1 Coupon

Any night except **Special Events** 

20923 Roscoe @ DeSoto Canoga Park (818) 341-8503 18 and over with I.D

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an indi-vidual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ALLIGATOR LOUNGE
3321 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405
Contact: Milt Wilson, (310) 449-1844.
Type of Music: All styles.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No
Audition: By tape with bio and picture.
Pay: Negotiable.

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE
4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213)
661-3913
Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance art.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Plano: No Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, L.A., CA 90026. Pay: Negotiable.

BLAK & BLOO 7574 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA. 90029 Contact: Jimmy D. (818) 340-8591 Type of Music: All Types Club Capacity: 400 Stage Capacity: 12

P.A: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send package to: Jimmy D. 20336 Cohasset St. #10 Canoga Park, CA. 91306

CLANCY'S CRAB BROILER

219 N. Central Ave., Glendale, CA 91205 Contact: Richard Gaines Type of Musle: Top 40, jazz, classic R&R Club Capacity: 162

Stage Capacity: 3 or 4 PA: No

PA: No Lighting: Yes Plano: No Auditions: Send demo/promo pack to: Richard Gaines, 439 W. Acacia St., Glendale, CA 91204 Pay: Negotiable

20923 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA. Contact: Lesli Simon, (818) 341-8503 Type Of Music: Original rock, all styles. Club Capcity: 200 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Call for info or send package to Lesli

Simon, c/o Club M. Pay: Negotiable

**COCONUT TEASZER** 

RI17 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046
Contact: Len Fagan (213) 654-4887
Type of Music: Upstairs-R&R originals, R&B/
Downstairs-8121 Club (acoustic sets).
Club Capacity: 285 Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes, with pro engineer
Lighting System: Yes
Plano: Upstairs, no/downstairs, yes
Audition: Call Len Fagan
Park Negotipho Pay: Negotiable.

TONY LONGVAL'S COUNTRY CLUB 18415 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA. 91335 Contact: SUSETTE (818) 881-5601 Type of Music: All Styles Club Capacity: 886 Stage Capacity: 20+ PA: Yes

Hi-lech Audio

Piano: Yes
Piano: No
Auditions: Send Promo Pack.
Pay: Negotiable

MESA/BOOGIE

drum/

**Proudly Present** 

ENGLISH ACID

7969 Santa Monica Blvd, West Hollywood, CA. 90046

90046 Club Capacity: 400 Type of Music: Original Rock n' Roll/Alternative Stage Capacity: 8 Piano: No P.A: Yes

Lighting: Yes Auditton: Send or drop off demo package. Must include photo. Contact Janice DeSoto. 24 hr. voicemail, (213) 969-2503.

Pay: Headliner only; negotiable.

FM STATION
11700 Victory Blvd., North Hollywood, CA
Contact: (818) 769-2221 Attn: Booking
Type of Music: All new, original music. All styles.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: 4-way concent system with 24-channel board
with independent peopler mix system full of

with independent monitor mix system, full ef-tects, houseman Lighting: Yes Plano: No

Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE. Pay: Negotiable.

16714 Hawthorne Blvd; Lawndale, CA, 90310. Contact: Ari, (310) 392-0652. Type Of Music: Hardcore Club Capacity: 250 Stage Capacity: 8 PA; Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Some Piano: No Audition: Call or send pkg. to: 2001 Penmar Ave. #8 Venice, CA. 90291. Pay: Percentage of door.

L'EXPRESS RESTAURANT
3575 Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90068
Contact: Tony Mendola
Type of Music: Jazz, Rhythm & Blues.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: No
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No

Auditions: Send tape to above address or call Tony (818) 996-4278. Pay: Negotiable

THE MUSIC MACHINE 12220 Pico Blvd., W. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Contact: Milo (310) 820-8785.

Contact: Milo (310) 620-6705. Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 400 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes, w/separate monitor mix. Lighting: Yes Piano: No. Audition: Send demo on cassette.

ay: Negotiable SILVERADO SALOON

ISO Fiske ave. Pasadena, CA 91104
Contact: Stan Scott. (714) 537-3894
Type Of Music: Hard rock & heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Send tape to above address. Pay: Negotiable.

TRANCAS ROADHOUSE 30765 Pacific Coast Hiway, Malibu, Ca. Contact: Mark Friedman (213) 271-7892 Type of Music: R&R, alternative, R&B, jazz,

Type of Music: R&R, alternative, H&B, jazz, blues, reggae. Club Capacity: 700 Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape-promo pkg. to above address

Pay: Negotiable

TROUBADOUR 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069 Contact: Lance, John or Gina, (213) 276-1158, Tues.-Fri. 2-6 pm

Type of Music: All types Club Capacity: 300 Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes.

Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Tape, bio, picture Pay: Negotiable.

12081 Witshire Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90025

Contact: George Fan or Bob Bell (310) 914-1766

17bb Type of Music: Jazz fusion blues (No hard rock) Club Capacity: 120 Stage Capacity: 8-10 PA: Yes

Piano: No Audition: Send tape & bio, call..
Pay: Negotiable.

#### ORANGE COUNTY

THE GREEN DOOR

THE GREEN DOON
9191 Central, MonIclair, CA (Inland Empire)
Contact: Elisa (714) 982-8712 after 1pm.
Type of Music: All-original only,
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Audition: Call for info.

Pay: Negotiable LINDA'S DOLL HUT

107 South Adams, Anaheim, CA 92802 Contact: Linda (714) 532-5639 or Dirk (714)

Type Of Music: Original alternative, rock, blues,

rockabilly. rockabilly.
Club Capacity: 50
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send promo package to Ignore Us Promotions, PO Box 8485, Anaheim, CA 92812-0485.

Pay: Negotiable - NO PAY-TO-PLAY!

MARQUEE 7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683.

92683. Contact: Randy Noteboom, (714) 891-1971. Type Of Music: Loud, long haired rock n' roll. Capacity: 452 Stage Capacity: 12 PA: Yes

Pa: Tes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape, bio.

Pay: Negotiable

#### **MISCELLANY**

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled.

CAROLINE RECORDS is looking for interns. Gain experience in all departments. Ask for Greeg (818) 504-0965.

Gain experience in all departments. Ask for Gregg (818) 504-0965. SALES REPRESENTATIVES wanted. Must be aggresive, intelligent and have sales experience, knowledge of music and car. Earn \$200 to \$500+ per week part time. (310) 301-2413 MUSIC/ENTERTAINMENT Public Relations firm needs interns for media calls, mailings, typing, P.R. work, etc. The best education no money can buy, No pay, but could lead to paying position later if you produce nowl College credits for students. (310) 659-1792 or (310) 659-2241. RECORDING EQUIPMENT rental service seeking delivery and set-up person Friday, Saturday and Sundays. DMV record required. Some knowledge of studio equipment required. Paid posi-

and Sundays. DMV record required. Some knowledge of studio equipment required. Paid position. (818) 841-5239
INTERN POSITION open: eager, energetic person interested in the areas of publishing, film and TV music. Contact Doug or Kim Monday - Friday, 9:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. at (213) 463-9780.
PUBLIC RELATIONS department of nationwide music company seeking intern. Writing/telephone/computer skills a must. No pay but great experience. 5 to 8 hours per week. Call Craig (818) 772-2050.
PERSON NEEDED to obtain licensing agreements with publishers. Must have experience.

PEHSON NEEDED to obtain licensing agree-ments with publishers. Must have experience. Excellent pay. Contact Austin at (818) 305-7276 or lax info to (818) 305-7277. RECEPTIONIST/ASSISTANT needed May 1 st in busy concert/video production office full-time. Low pay for hard work and good contacts. Call 11:00 a.m. to noon. (213) 466-3417. INTERN WANTED for international music trade

INTERN WANTED for international music trade magazine. Seeking energetic intern to help in the music charting department. For the right person, this could be a great stepping stone into bigger things. Want to learn how the music is made? Then call Scott or Jim at (213) 464-8241. RESTLESS RECORDS seeks interns for radio promotions, marketing, publicity and retail. No pay, but room for growth. Call Keith Moran at (213) 957-4357 ext. 233.

BRITISH RECORD label/publishing/production company with immediate release/ongoing works seeks intelligent, reliable intern and part-time publicist ASAP. Knowledge of Macintosh, phone & organizational skills imperative. Flex hours. No pay but excellent training opportunity. Lv msg (18)753-6538 or fax resume (818) 753-8526.

INTERNS NEEDED: Independent record marketing company seeks interns for position in marketing and radio. Call Leslie or Donnie at (310) 659-9820.

ONE HARD-WORKING intern needed. Exchange paper-cuts for education learning public-

ONE HARD-WORKING intern needed. Exchange paper-cuts for education learning publicity through an apprentice program. Small entertainment P.R. firm with big growing pains. Call Cheri at (818) 980-9555.

MUSIC PRODUCTION company now hiring 3 field reps to handle clients. Must like music and

have good communication skills. (213) 930-0510.

The only No Grunge! Industry-No Thrash! Sponsored Showcase No Metal! Devoted Entirely to No Industrial! American No Alternative! Rock & Roll Thursday, May 13th, 8 p.m. at 6907 Lankershim Blvd. in North Hollywood This Month's Lineup: ✓MICHAEL KLINE & THE GYPSYS ✓BRAD EVANS & BORDER PATROL ✓THE NEW ORLEANS NIGHTCRAWLERS ✓THE SUPERNATURALS √THE JIM LACEY-BAKER BAND and a special acoustic performance by **✓ MONTY BYROM** Admission \$5 (Clip this ad for \$2 discount) Industry Personnel FREE with Business Card For further information and/or time slots, call (310) 379-8578

#### The Power of Entertainment

## LATEST WAVE IN FUN AND ENTERTAINMENT



### What is Sing Along Video?

Spacetech is proud to introduce an exciting new concept on home entertainment, a video which gives you the opportunity to Sing Along with your favorite songs. How does it operate? Just select your favorite song and insert the video into the VCR. All instrumentation and backup vocals are provided as music videos and superimposed lyrics come up on your television screen. The lyrics change color according to the song's phrasing so even if you don't know the song you can follow along.

Large selection of Sing Along Video™ Multiplex Stereo tapes

THE POWER OF ENTERTAINMENT ONLY FROM SPACETECH !!!



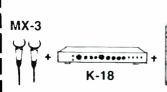


K-18 SING ALONG KARAOKE AMPLIFIER MIXER SYSTEM WITH MULTI-AUDIO FUNCTION



WORLD OF VIDEO

8700 Wilshire Blvd





K-18 MIC MIXER AMPLIFIER







### NE PACKAGE MIXER • MICROPHONE • SING ALONG VIDEO™ TAPE

AVAILABLE AT

#### ALHAMBRA AUDIO VIDEO MART 917 W. Valley Blvd. (818) 282-1600

ARTESIA PARTY BALOONS & P.G. 11618 S. Street (310) 402-1942

ARTESIA PIONEER ORIENTAL MICT. 18819 Pioneer Bivd. (310) 865-4192

### BEVERLY HILLS

(310) 659-5147 (805) 725-7257 **BUENA PARK FONTANA** MARENEY ORIENTAL FOODS 6351 Orangethorp 7993 A Sierra Ave.

(714) 523-1188 (909) 357-9311 CARSON **GARDEN GROVE** THE SING ALONG CENTER TIMA VIDED 21636 Figueroa St. 10522 McFad (310) 212-7645 (714) 839-9532

#### DELANO HACIENDA HFIGHTS ARMIE TOLENTING BERTRAND MUSIC MART 1520 14th Ave 17138 B. Colima Rd

(714) 886-5338 HAWAJIAN GARDEN ELMAR KARAOKE ENT. 11813 East Carson (310) 924-4365

LA MESA SOUND TRACKS MUSIC 7373 University Ave. #201A

#### LANCASTER **OYNAMIC SOUND ELEC** 1037 F Ave 1' (805) 945-4238

LOS ANGELES ALBEE'S APPLIANCE 6305 Wilshire Blvd. (213) 651-0620

LOS ANGELES AUDIO VIDEO CTR HOLLYTRON 998 S. Western (213) 731-2437

#### LOS ANGELES LOS ANGELES CAMERA FLECTRONIC INTL 1100 Westwood BJ (310) 824-4206

LOS ANGELES KARAOKE WORLD 7961 W. 3rd Street (213) 933-8205

#### LOS ANGELES 4641 Santo Monic (213) 668-1800

#### SMIS 3525 Rmodun (213) 617-7229

LOS ANGELES SING YOUNG MUSIC 2352 (olorado Bivd (213) 256-4955 LOS ANGELES

#### (818) 359-5817 MONTEBELLO THE SING ALONG CENTER MR. ENTERTAINMENT 207 S. Vermont 1708 Montebello Twa. Cir. (213) 382-8581 (213) 722-2125

LOS ANGELES

VEN HANG

223 Maine St #5

(213) 626-7731

MONROVIA

THE VIDEO PLACE

412 W. FOOTHILL

#### MONTERFY PARK JOHNNY THOMSON MUSIC 222 F Gorfield Ave (818) 280-8783

MONTEREY PARK SUPERCO TV & APPLIANCES 221 N. Atlantic Blvd (818) 289-9999

PACIFIC PAUSADES CHANG HALL VIDEO 15230 Susset Blvd. (310) 459-5741

#### DANODAMA CITY SING-A-DREAM 13550 Rosme Blvd #8 (818) 787-4802

SAN BERNADINO BERTRANO MUSIC MART 1908 E Highland (818) 912-4705

SANTA ANA COGEDA VIDEO CO SI 10 W. Wedmir

(714) 539-6460

#### SUN VALLEY VAN NUYS DISCOUNT SALES SINGING STORE RA'SE Custond Blvd 16851 Victory Blvd (8) 8) 768-6636 (818) 781-9098 TORRANCE

SINGTRONICS

(310) 328-7648

**VAN NUYS** 

HUNKE WE WILLIA

6354 1/2 Van Huy

(818) 785-3747

VISALIA ARMIE TOLENTINO 21720 S. Vermont #109 539 North Aspen (209) 635-8106

WESTMINISTE 9200 Roke #114

(7) 4) 373-8878

WEST COVINA SING ALONG ETC 1559 E. Amor Rd., #5 (818) 854-9889

**WEST COVINA** AIDEO CHECK-OUL 1324 W. FRANCISQUITO #5 (818) 918-9951

**SPONSORED** BY SPACETECH (213) 629-1556

PRO PLAYERS  EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE  PHONE  AVAILABLE FOR  AVAILABLE FOR  PHONE  AVAILABLE FOR  PHONE  AVAILABLE FOR  AVAILABLE FOR  PHONE  AVAILABLE FOR  PHONE  AVAILABLE FOR  AVAILABLE FOR  AVAILABLE FOR  PHONE  AVAILABLE FOR  AV	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TO RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY SCALL (213) 462-5772  QUALIFICATIONS		POCK POP R&B JAZZ
OM ALEXANDER - Producer (310) 657-0861  tate of art 24 track automated 56 input Neotek top of line outboard gear, peccably quiet, MIDI wilhuge sample & found library.	STEPPING STDNE PRDD STUDID. Drchestration credits on Grammy winning album, Platinum and gold records, orchestrator, arranger, producer **(310) 203-6399-pager	Enjoy workijng <u>with</u> artists, transforming your musical imagination into a musical reality, anything and everything from beautiful, lush strings to nasty rhythm tracks. Demo not spoken here!	1111
ustom Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Al Holdsworth w/EMG's, Howard oberts fusion guitar for jazz, Roland GM-70 MIDI converter. Effects rack.	3 years classical study at CSUS, jazz study with Tod Greene, Henry Robinette, the Faunt School and more. Have played/houred with Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz, Tommy Brechtlein, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatolla, Jamie Glaser.	Great look, sound and stage presence. Dynamic soloist. Read music, avail. for instruction, rack programming, jingles, casuals and Top 40 gigs.	Whatever you want!
PS16+, Mac, Performer 4 1,M3R, Proteus, Alchemy, Sound Design,	Multi Instrumentalist, keys, bass, guitar, drums, programmer, knows MIDI, worked in 8, 16, 24 & 48 trk studios. Numerous demos, Access to studios at great rates. Worked under major producers, excellent references, can set up and tear down any MIDI studio with ease. Problem eliminator. Plays all styles except country.	My actions will speak louder than words. I want to build up a solid client base, so my rates (depending on the work involved) start at \$10.00 per hour.	Producer, eng MIDI consultar
	15 years experience, platinum & gold records with: Eric Clapton, Keith Richards, Gregg Allman, Kenny Loggins, Chicago, Billy Vera, and many more. Eager to work with new talent and future superstars.	Let's work together to get what you want on tape. 'His professional attitude adds to the quality of the finished product', producer Tom Dowd.	
trat, 335, classical, steel, MIDI guitars, Boogie amp & effects rack. MIDI	Written and performed music for Hammer, Addams Groove music video (Addams Family), Hallowee 15 and other film, TV and commercial credits. Studied & taught at Grove School of Music, UCLA composition and performance degree. Sight reading, improvisation-all styles.	My concern is making your music sound great! Available for film, TV, jingles, albums & demos. Composing, orchestration, arranging and transcription for all instruments.	111
	Graduate of the Conservatory of Torino, 18 years experience in classical, 13 years in rock. KIT graduate with honors. Studied with top European pianists.	Specialized in piano or rock music: progressive, hard, heavy. Great reader.	Rock, keyboar classical chops
OGER FIETS - Bassist/Vocalist (818) 769-1525   and 5 string fretted and fretless bass. Vocal range: 3 1/2 octaves. Soft allads to screaming rock. Specializing in background arrangements.	Major label album projects with many top players (resume available).	Very easy to work with and very professional. Dedicated to the absolute best sound for your project. No band projects, please!!	/ / / Metal
RYAN FLEMING - Bassist (310) 543-1885 / / / /	13 years experience with top-notch producers. Reno live show experience. 25 years old with excellent stage presence and image. The groovemaster!	Serious inquiries only. Tape available. Excellent sound with heavy, soulful, melodic groove.	11
ustom 6 string, Yamaha, Hamer & Gibson 4 string. D-tuner. Lead and/or	18 years experience. 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and stage experience. BiT Honor Award Graduate, Finalist Midwest Best Bassist Contest. Studied reading with Putter Smith, Jim Lacefield. Also studied with Tim Bogert, Steve Bailey, Gary Willis. Excellent vocals.	Always listening. Very professional attitude. Solid player yet inventive when needed. Love live performance, with an extensive repretoir. Ready to tour anytime. Also studio, casuals and Top 40.	A rocker at heart.
ISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings (818) 569-5691 🗸 🗸 🗸	10 years pro studio and stage experience. Extensive European television and radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits, B.I.T graduate. Highly skilled in composition and arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not neccesary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical and new age. Rates are reasonable and negotiable.	Old instrumer modern sound
	Top 20 singles, Top 40 album, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Club MTV, #1 hit potential. Musician, producer, arranger, composer, engineer, programmer.	Fully equipped studio, hip-hop, house , rap, gospel exper. Additional phone #: (213) 525-7240.	Dance music
AURICE GAINEN - Producer (213) 662-3642 / / / /	Read music. Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of live and recording experience. Jingle and songwritting track record.	MIDI and studio consultation, Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. No spec deals, prostuations only.	/ / / / New -Jack Sw
ESAR GARCIA - Sax/Flute (818) 891-2645 / / / /	25 years experience, hot soloist, 3 years as a college music major. One year at Dick Grove School of Music. One year at L.A. Jazz Workshops. Have played with many pro players around town, concerts, casuals, clubs and sessions.	I have recorded my own solo album. No drug	J J J J Latin music to
RANK GIAMPAOLO - Vocalist (714) 969-1879	Extensive national club experience, competent studio pro with numerous credits. Read and write charts.	Comfortable, creative team player, interested in emotional, soulful projects.	Alternative ro
ercussion and drum-set. Acoustic Drums, Shakers, Bells, Whistles. Full	Original music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & internat'l touring exp. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodriguez Show, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television screes Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish.	Good ears, good hands, and a pro attitude. Available for lessons.	JJJJ Dance music, Latin styles
9	Master's degrees from USC, Veterans of international tours, jingles, album sessions, TV/film. Downbeat magazine jazz award.	We read, arrange, and compose in any style. We work very well with producers. We can cut it in any key. Special demo rates.	Extremely versatile.
coustic, electric drums and assorted percussion instruments. Gretsch,	Extensive club, concert, touring and session experience, performing both originals and covers. Resume available.	Very easy to work with and very professional. Click proficient. Great personality. Very punctual and precise.	Very versatile
TEVE KALNIZ - Guitarist (310) 657-3930 🗸 🗸 🗸 ender Strat-Ultra, Mesa-Boogie Quad. Preamp Power Amp. and 4/12	Graduate Berklee College of Music in Performance. Freelance sequencing experience for Yamaha and others. Player of all styles, Worked in wide variety of situations,	Strong Rock, Blues, and Funk player. Reads music and charts. Easy to work with. Club and studio experience.	1111
	Twelve years professional theatre background, three years club work. Academy of Drama and Music graduate. Broadway/New York City. Versatile performer, many styles. Good with harmonies.	Good stage presence, great sense of humor, easy to work with, quick learner.	Country-rock
COUSTIC, electric drums and assorted percussion instruments. Gretsch, immons, Zildjian, LP, etc.  TEVE KALNIZ - Guitarist (310) 657-3930 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	and covers. Resume available.  Graduate Berklee College of Music in Performance. Freelance sequencing experience for Yamaha and others. Player of all styles. Worked in wide variety of situations.  Twelve years professional theatre background, three years club work. Academy of Drama and Music graduate. Broadway/New York City. Versatile performer, many styles. Good with harmonies.  PAD FOR YOUR TALENT!  It in your credit card at (213) 462-5772. FAX	Very easy to work with and very professional. Click proficient. Great personality. Very punctual and precise.  Strong Rock, Blues, and Funk player. Reads music and charts. Easy to work with. Club and studio experience.  Good stage presence, great sense of humor, easy to work with, quick learner.  ONLY \$25 PER  IT! Fill out this coupon, include check or money order for \$	Very All st
		()	
Name Instruments and/or vocal range (20 words maximum)			

PRO PLAYERS  EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE  PHONE  AVAILABLE FOR  AVAILABLE FOR  BYAILABLE FOR  BYAILABLE FOR  BYAILABLE FOR  AVAILABLE FOR  BYAILABLE FOR  BYAILAB	RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY CALL (213) 462-5772	\$ 2.5 Wednesday Apr. 28, 12 Noon	R&B JAZZ COLINTRY
	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	N N N N
LOVE - Electric Guitarist (213) 739-4413 ✓	Play left or right-handed. Two-handed unison runs. Arpeggio and lead simultaneously. Two guitars at once. Most wild and exotic lead lines ever. Sounds likereal surf, monkeys, freight trains. Play guitar forward but make it sound recorded backwards.	Have done everything from big-league sessions to block-square sound installations. Top of the line sonies, speed and imagination. Surround-sound film soundtracks welcome.	Slickest noise, coolest toys
<b>KEVIN M. MILLAR - Drums/vocals</b> (818) 753-7557 <b>/ / / /</b> *That Great Gretsch Sound" (You're not kiddin'!) Beaut 7 pc. Single/double kick, Zildjian & Paiste cymbals, Ludwig snare. Boss 660, Lynn drum mach.	20 yrs studio & performance exp. Strong time, very nice feel, also click proficient. Performed many qualify venues including Universal & Pacific Ampilheaters. Recent signing to label with CD sales in Europe & Japan. Very good programming skills.	Fun to work with. Punctual, versatile and good ears, I'll give you a pocket and 110%, References, lessons and demo available.	Also funk, dance and harmonies
MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Kybds. (310) 476-5285 / / / / Pianist and keyboard player. MIDI studio with Roland, Korg, E-mu equipmer Apple and IBM MIDI software (Performer, Cakewalk Windows).	27 years experience, 14 years classical training, Play and read all styles. Extensive experience including TV music (wrote and recorded current HBO series), jingles and live performances including tours, casuals, club work. UCLA film scoring program. Pager #: (310) 917-1616.	Like to play all types of music. Excellent sight reading, perfect pitch, great ears. Also available for composing, arranging, charts. Professional attitude and results.	Taking care of business.
JOEL PELLETIER • Bass/Stick (213) 464-1232  Steinberger bass, custom Chapman stick, BSX 5-string electric upright bass. SWR and Hartke amplification.	<ul> <li>Bachelor of Music, Hartt School of Music. 14 years pro experience as studio and five player, all pop/rock styles. Tony Levin/Sling approach to supporting the song and vocal. Demo and references available. Major tours only. Also keyboardist and guitarist.</li> </ul>	I learn VERY FAST! Experienced in all demo to 24 track environments. Schooled player with groove and feel. I won't waste your time or money.	\$50/song.
NICK PYZOW • Guitarist (213) 660-7607 🗸 🗸 🗸 🗸 🗸 Dobro, Mandolin, 6&12 string acoustic guitars, plenty of live gear, too.	<ul> <li>Pro player for 10 years; read charts; touring experience; opened shows for name artists; quick, reliable, easy-going; soundtrack work; references available.</li> </ul>	Fingerpicking; clean, authentic fills. I won't let you down!	Blues and tolk
PILAR RAQUEL - Vocalist (714) 646-3451	Credits include Michael Dlivieri (Leatherwolf, Hail Mary), Rob Howell, The RH Factor. Live, session and casuals experience. Experience in all styles.	Perfect pitch, flexible voice, Warm, clear tone. Quick study.	Specialize in harmonies.
WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker (818) 848-2576   Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals. String benders and slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWIII thru a Marshall	Many years country experience including TV & recording dates on East & West Coasts. Can produce 16,24,32 trk master recordings. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Friendly, professional, affordable. Let's talk.	Cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy. I specialize in country music, both as a producer and session guitarist. I love to discover new talent and work with established giants as well.	western beat, range rock
RHYTHM SECTION (B18) 989-5999  Alexis Sklarevski - Electric bass (fretted & frettess), Washburn acoustic/electric. Gary Hess - Acoustic drums.	Insist on creating & playing simple, tasteful parts with dynamics. Willing to rehearse Excellent readers. Comfortable playing with or without 'click' track. We can help come up with arrangements and grooves.	We are looking for serious, dedicated singers/songwriters with original music who are interested in working/recording with a live rhythm section. No image necessary.	Sounding like a band.
NED SELFE - Steel Guitarist/Vocalist (415) 641-6207 / / / / Sierra S-12 Universal pedal steel guitar, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, U-220, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar.	Bammie award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc.	Read charts, lead and back-up vocals, Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request. TPedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."	1111
<b>LARRY SEYMOUR - Bossist</b> (818) 840-6700 <b>V.V.V.V.</b> Warwick, Wal, Tobias 4,5.6 strgs, fretted & fretless, MIDI bass controller, Bradshaw rack, Demeter studio drct box, Trace Elliot amps & spkrs, Mac IIs	the Comittee U.K; Marisella, . Jingles for Revlon, Sunkist, Pepsi, etc. Recorded w/producers Trevor Horn, Keith Forsey, Bill Dresher, Eddie King, etc. MTV, '91	Extensive musical education, creative harmonic & rhythmic approach w/exceptional sound & feet. Highly proficelnt at grooving, improv, writing parts, sight reading, stap. Accepting Itd studnts	versatile, all styles
PAUL SLAGLE - Bassist/Vocalist (818) 988-2277 / / / / / Tobias fretted & frettess, Tyler 5 string, '64 Jazz & '64 Precision basses. Sta of the art amplification. Tenor lead & harmonies. 3 1/2 octave range.	<ul> <li>Over 15 years experience. International tours with major acts, album credits. In addition, I read charts, play guitar and am proficient at audio engineering.</li> </ul>	Tasteful, groove-oriented player with a fat, sweet, punchy tone.	Groove, taste, satisfaction!
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist (818) 359-7838	20 years experience on violin and electric violin in all styles. Qualify vocals. Fast and effective in the studio; a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger. Wayne State University, Michigan. Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A. City College. Demo/bio, available.	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your music happen.	A rocker at heart
<b>THEO SYSOEV - Drummer</b> (310) 986-2750 V V V V V M LUDWIG acoustic drums w/R,I,M,S, on rack, variety of snares. DrumKAT MIDI controller, DAUZ pads, ROLAND R8M.	<ul> <li>15 years pro, extensive club, concert, touring and studio experience. Have worked out of Nashville and Canada. Former member of RCA recording and touring act. Road ready. Big ears with vocals and arranging ability.</li> </ul>	Attention country artists, I'm the drummer you need. Excellent groove, feel, stage appearance and attitude. I play what the songs require; no more, no less.	Contemporary country & pop.
"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI - Kybds/Prod. (818) 906-1538 / / / / / Complete MIDI studio, keyboards, sampler, drum machine, DAT, 8-track	Written/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Botiil, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shatamar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 hits and film credits.	Producing, arranging, playing keyboards, lessons, good ears and good business. Give power to music in any style.	Pop, R&B, ballads

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 28, 12 NOON**

#### TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.



#### 2. PA'S AND AMPS

-100 wtt Anniversary Lane amp, white, just serviced, new tubes, sounds awesome, \$400 firm. 310-804-3671 -2 Dean Markley Spectra SR-2-PA spkrs, very gd cond, \$350 for both. Johnny, 71-964-5626 -A Marshell 1978 50 wtt head, model JMP, w/Mike Moran gain mod & active fx loop. XInt cond, asking \$675, Ask for Ron, 310-761-3429

4 RMS W/FULL PA & MONITORS A/C, EQUIP. RENTAL, STORAGE. 818-753-9033 -Acous bs amp, 125 RMS pwr. Cab w/1 15" JBL spkr. Used w/Frank Sinatra. \$400. 818-990-2328 -Ampeg SVTbs cab, rare V9 model, grt sound, \$325. 310-473-8612

4/3-8612 -Bs cab, rare SV9 model, grt sound, \$225, 310-473-8612 -Carlson bs cab w/1-15" EV spkr, grt cond, \$300. Ron, 310-699-5007

310-699-5007

\*Demeter bs pre amp, \$450. 818-761-9060

\*Earth combo amp, 1-12" reverb, master volume, may be old, grt cond, very cool, \$100 obo. 213-667-0798

#### **NEW REHEARSAL STUDIOS**

Live-in studios & 24 hr lock out. High ceilings. Double wolls. Double doors. Month to month. Secured parking. Son Fernando Rd. between Hollywood & Glendale. Storting at \$395 213-851-9210

**MONTHLY LOCK-OUT REHEARSAL FACILITY** 

If you're tired of driving to Vernon or Downtown L.A. for rehearsal, check out our convenient location in North Hollywood at 7413 Varna Ave.

- Great Prices 24 Hr Access Top Security
  - Free Utilities Carpet/Sonex Parking 818-764-8181

MUSIC CONNECTION, APRIL 26-MAY 9, 1993

-EV V115 bs cab w15° bs & 6° mid range spkrs. \$225. Brian, 310-390-4348 |
For trade Marshall JCM80050 wtl amp. Trade for quality Midi keybrd. Michael, 818-704-5821 |
Marshall 412 slant cab, early 70°s, old 25 wtl greenback Celestions, no beauly queen, \$425 obb. 818-902-1084 |
Marshall 1989-100 wtf \$5 owt amp. Xint shape, \$1000 or \$900. 818-980-2472 |
Marshall bs rg., 400 head w/crossover & fx loop, \$300. Marshall bs rg., 400 head w/crossover & fx loop, \$300. Marshall bs rg., 400 head w/crossover & fx loop, \$300. Marshall bs rg., 400 head w/crossover & fx loop, \$300. Marshall bs rg., 400 head w/crossover & fx loop, \$300. Marshall bs rg., 400 head w/crossover & fx loop, \$300. Marshall bs rg., 400 wtl. 20 of them., \$800/ea or \$1500/both. 213-848-9937 |
Marshall JcM3210 100 wtl mostel head & amp w/reverb - Marshall JcM3210 100 wtl noond, \$350 obo. Or w/30 wtl greenback, \$550, laines, \$310-842-217 |
Mexa Boogle Mark IIC head w12° cab. Exotic wood & wicker. Viny covers & anviss. All options. Xint cond. \$1200 of time. \$6, 818-980-4685 |
Mexa Boogle Triasis tube Midi pre amp w/Rectifier upgrade, 128 progrms, xint cond, \$500. \$1850 for both. 818-557-0722 |
Peavey 6 chill mixer, like new, only used a couple of times. \$300 Michael, 818-993-7002 |
Poly tone Mini Brute III, pri cond, \$3300. Scott, 818-284-880-48an deal |

0984 •Randall 120 wtt 2 chnl guit head, \$300. Scott, 818-284-

\*Randall 12U wtl 2 crini guii ireau, \$500. Social 300 pt 9074
\*Roland JC120 guit amp w/EV spkrs. Gri loud, clean sound. Like new w/cover. \$725 obo. Bobby, 818-980-2904
\*Soldano, Yamaha, 2 separate in one, 100 wtl each. Pwr tubes. 8rnd new in box, 3 yrs warranty. Sacrifice, \$975 obo. 213-467-8405
\*Tom Schultz Rockman X100, w/pwr supply & headphones, 2 clean sounds, distortion, delay & chorus, \$80 lim. Was \$195, conditioned like new. Mark, 213-653-8157

\$80 tim, Was\$190, Coronish Rod Life State Elliot AH500X amp, 500 wits, plus Trace Elliot cab w/1 15" spkr plus Trace Elliot cab w/1 15" spkr plus Trace Elliot cab w/4-10" spkrs. Complete setup, \$1200. Eric, 818-761-9448

•Wid. 16x8 Yamaha or Soundcraft mono mixing brd. Let's

### HALFNOTE REHEARSAL STUDIOS LOCKOUTS ONLY

**LOW RATES** 24 HR ACCESS A/C, CLEAN AND SECURE (818) 765-8402

### REHEARSAL

large rooms, central heat & air, great location, P.A.'s avail., full security building.

**GREAT RATES Academy Rehearsal** (818) 753-3340



• DRUM • BAND • -SHOWCASE ROOMS-5 VALLEY LOCATIONS (818) 762-6663

REHEARSAL

- MONTHLY
- 24 HOUR ACCESS
- KEY CARD ENTRY
- ALL THE COMFORTS OF HOME

THE BEST RATES! (213) 627-8863

make a deal. Have lots to trade. Shiloh, 818-980-9122
\*Yamaha 1642MR recrding mixer, \$1500, grt shape. Box
& mani included, 310-943-6225
\*Yamaha PA systim. EM300B 12 chnl stereo mixer, EO,
amp console. 24115 systes, cs\*s. XInt cond. \$1500 b.
Days, RAndy, 213-486-3842; eves, John, 310-455-4304

#### 3. TAPE RECORDERS

-Ampex 440B 1/2" 4 frk rl to rl w/console, low hours, xint cond wextras, \$900. Phillip, 213-661-7661
-Fostex E16 fis fix 1/2" recrotrunck mnl wwheels, 30 IPS, \$4000 bb. Fostex 4050 auto locator, remote, \$600 obo. Nolan Smith, 213-684-1560
-Tascam Porta One 4 frk recrof for sale. Nds a little wrk. Will sell for \$150 obo. Peter, 310-324-2511
-Teac A3440 rl to rl. 4 frk. Xint cond, brid new heads.

Remote control included. Instructions included. \$690.310-312-1874

#### 4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

-1 ADA digital multi fx procssr, featuring delay, chorus & flange independently writ confill. \$200, in xint cond, non Midi. Ask for Ron, 310-761-3429
-AKG headset mic, brind new, must sell. Jeff, 818-222-

Graphic EQ, Furman, \$80. AKG mic 224E, \$100. Sei, 213-550-9832
-blanez CS9 stereo chorus for, sale, \$65. 1 harmonic enhancer FX85 by DOD, \$50. 818-509-1855
-Kawai R50E digital drm machine, little use, \$195. James, 310-842-217.
-Kurzweil GX1000 guit expander, rck mnl, paid \$2100, sell \$400 obe, Bran, 310-399-4348
-Left handed Strat neck, rosewood w/new Jumbo frets, 12' radius, Grover tuners, on guit now, can ply, \$140. Tom, 818-352-116, Allo Locator III, Grundy headstack, many upgrades, \$12,000. 818-841-7993
-Pro Yerb w/reverb, delay, chorus, flange & other fx. Grunil, \$185. 310-395-0984
-Rhodes elec piano, 73 keys, \$250. Peavey wireless Performer mic & received, \$300. Fostex 16 chnl 9 mixer, \$300. Boss BX-16, 16 chnl stereo mixer, \$400. Kevin, 213-984-328

964-3238 -Rock Mod II tube pre amp w/ft swtch, new tubes, \$200. Jaye, 818-765-6028 -Simmons 9581 TAD w/chips, \$80 Simmons EPB E-Prom blower w/some chips, \$80. 213-661-0259 -Wtd, Allesis Datal disk, 217-38-0658

### Washington **Rehearsal Studio** \$9/hr. w/PA, mon. & A/C

**Good Parking** off La Cienega at the 10 freeway (310) 838-5166

**Discount Weekday Rates** 

1st Practice

### PRICE

Check out **Brand New Rms Brand New PAs BR STUDIOS** 

(310) 836-1479



-Wtd, Tyko Octavia & Boss CS3 guil fx stop boxes. Call Steve, 818-763-4450 -Yamaha SPX90 multi fx, incredbl sounds, grt shape, \$350 bob. Boss DD3 digital delay, \$100. DODFX50 overdrive, \$40. 213-667-0798

#### 5. GUITARS

•1949 Gibson Elec lap steel, totally authentic, mint cond, \$500 obo. Ronnie, 310-804-3671

1986 BC Rich Warlock bs, black, handmade in USA, neck thru body, fully loaded, \$450 obo w/cs. Joey, 805-582

1988 BC HICH Warlock Ds. Diack, nandmade in USA, fleek hiru body, Uilly loaded, \$450 obe wics. Joey, 805-582-2742 and the property of the prop

#### 6. KEYBOARDS

Casio AV1 keybrd contrilr w/HSC. \$250 obo. Toa KD2100 keybrd amp, 4 outputs, loaded, extras, \$350 obo. Rick, 213-664-7035

213-684-7035
-Ensonig keybrd ESOM, \$325 obo. Roland JX3P, \$400 obo. Korg ES8000, \$325 obo. Will trade any one for Music Man or G&L bs guit. D, 213-461-0124
-Fender Rhoads Mark II stage piano wistand & cs, perfet cond, \$350 obo. Leesa, 818-344-6778
- Kawali Model EP308 electric grand piano. Black w/88 keys, gri piano action & sound word grand plano size Call for details regarding condition. Will sell for \$850 obo. 213-650,7428

keys, gri piano action & sound woul grand piano size. Call tor details regarding condition. Will sell for \$850 bob. 213-650-7428
Korg 03RW synth module, 16 chnl, 8 parl multi timbral, 32 note polyphony, 200 progrms, 200 combinations, single ck spc., kint cond, \$850, 818-557-022.
Korg M3R kint cond, manis & piano sound cards included. \$757.5 Mat, 213-460-4249.
Korg Wavestation, like new, w/manis, \$1350. Dennette, 1818-781-805.
Hint synth rok module, sounds gri, multi timbral, built in sequer, \$675, 310-451-2468.
Oberhelm OBXA synth, kint cond, origimants & flight cs included. \$800 obo. Call Douglas, \$18-563-4525.
Roland D20 synth, multi this seqner, multi timbral, like new cond, wice & manual, \$895 or virilage guilt or aimp swap. \$18-902-1004.
Roland 5776 sampler, brind new cond. 40 meg hird drive. 14 megs of RAM, tons of sounds w/B&W monifor, \$3900.
Variantly, over 100 disks for sampling. \$1400 obo. Peter, 310-324-2511

#### **HUGE 5-WAY P.A. SYSTEM**

for sound stage or club. Gauss, JBL, Cerwin Vega, Altec & Emilar speakers Stage monitors, 100' snake, mics,

cables, stands, 16x4x2 console, Bi Amp. SAE and Cerwin Vega amps. 5 way active

x-overs, amp racks, xtra speakers & more. Absolutely near new condition. Never on the road.

Orig cost 30K Sell \$10,000 all!

818-222-0414

### -Yamaha DX7 IID w/volume & sustain pedals, 2 RAM carridges, \$800. Kevin, 213-964-3238 - Yamaha XX88, 88 key weighted contrilr, mint cond, sludio use only, \$1200 obo. Srs inquiries only, 818-773-0551

#### 7. HORNS

•Yamaha YFH2310 flugle horn, new, paid \$800, sell \$425 obo. Brian, 310-390-4348

#### 8. PERCUSSION

-3 pc congas, burgundy in color, w/carrying bags, w/LP chrome plated folding stands, \$500 for all, 310-596-7074 -0V\$000 Turbo remote Low Boy hi hat w/hrdwr, new in box, \$190. Jim, 805-527-7837 turbo remote Low Boy hi hat w/hrdwr, new in box, \$190. Jim, 805-527-7837

Tama cage, gd cond, lots of extras, \$500. Jeff, 805-520-7702

#### 9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

2 guit avail, any styles. Infl by Rhodes, Beck, Moore, Vaughn. Very funky, shredding, yel soulil. 213-876-9969 7'0's type guitrvoc, 23, wholker mage, etc, avail to form new California style western roots rock grp. Cali Steve, 818-763-446.

A swirling vortex of sound at the alterol psycho feedback

- A swirling vortex of sound at the alter of psycho feedback guil. Much grunge & atmosphre screaming, Make an, not product. Erhvard. 818-994-2598
- Alf dedted guit/singertr wirelet, sprirt, Image, gear, to J/F diverse, metch, hvy riff rock band. Inti Page, Gilmore. Srs only, 310-559-0389
- Adult Itlim actor/gult forming band. Infl Motorhead & Velvet Undergmd. Prior htd core film exp prefd. Have rehist spc. Ketth, 213-655-827
- American rock style orig guit phywritir/singr, 28, sks bst & dmrt io form tho & make grooving, hrd driving music. 213-739-3726
- Artistic to & rhythm sngwrtr/guit into spiritual psychdila. Intl are Doors, Blind Meton, Jane's. Call Sonny, 818-571-7013

7013
Blues gutt avail w/vintage gear. Also voc & sngwrir. Have
4 sets ready to go. Call David, 818-772-1413
Blues guit, 26, w/studio & tour credits. Lkg for pro wrkg
sit. From John Lee Hooker to Albern King. Alex, 818-989-

2218
Blues plyr avail, pref wrkg gig in blues type band. Kevin,
818-767-1230
•Christlan guit w/HR turn of the century style avail for

--unristian guit w/HR lum of the century style avail for recriding, fouring, singertin, Front inquiries, pls. 503-245-3209 \*Christian id guit, age 27, sks band. Musici infl Beatles, Deep Purple, Yes, Daniel Amos, Go Figure. 805-259-9847 \*Chitry Id guit/writr, 31, sks the right band. Logan, 213-738-0658

738.0658
Creatv gult avail to JF band, xperimmtl & verstl. Infl NIN, Prince, Jane's, DePeche, 818-382-2813
Creatv gult pay: 1, sks band, infl are S, Pumpkins, Ice Cube, Jane's, Beatles & more, Dan, 213-650-2568
Creatv, soutifl gult w/bluesy rock style, recrding & lour exp, avail for pro sits, 310-428-0179
- Exp gult/bckup singr w/strong sngwring skills, kg to J/F straight forward, melder HR band. Pro atl & gear. Own timspo. Srs, mature musicins only. Mark, 376-1628
- Grateful Dead mts Chet Atkins type Id guit Sks irirsing band that can really jam. Call Will, 818-841-7449
- Gult avail for band skt. Infl Hendrix, Floyd, Sabbath, Purole, Dan, 213-464-5699

### P.A. FOR RENT

- -Guaranteed lowest prices
- -No job too small
- -Top-of-the-line JBL & Yamaha Gear
- -Electronic drum triggering available
- -Will travel anywhere
- -Price includes pro soundman

**OLYMPIC SOUND** (310) 791-0242



### STUDIO SERVICES (310) 478-7917

Rehearsal Studios: Seven extra clean rehearsal rooms
Air Conditioned • PA • Equipment Rentals Equipment Repair: \* Amps \* Keyboards \* Accessories \* Etc. **TUBE AMP SPECIALISTS** 

2033 Pontius Ave • L.A., CA 90025 • VISA/MC/Checks Accepted

### AUNTIE M REHEARSALS

**REAL STUDIO FOR REAL MUSICIANS** PRO PA - A/C - STORAGE **WE'RE IN ALHAMBRA** 

CALL NOW: 818 308-9774

just ask: Guns N. Roses, Megadeth, Concreteblond, **HULLY GULLY** Addiction, Rehearsal Studios Free Demo w/4 Rehearsals **Call for Details** 

> Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects Mea (213) 666-6320

Red Devils, Social Distortion, Buck Owens, Los lobos

bckng or labl. 805-581-4861 •Gult avail.

 Gult avalt. Exp, responsbl, dedictn. Intl Clash, Replacemnts, X, Blasters, altrntv, rockabilly. Call eves. 818-799-3712

Replacemins, X. Blasters, allriniv, rockabiliy. Call eves. 816-799-3712
Gulf desperate for paying gigs or estab st. Will ply are all the property of the prope

Ld gult avail to single guit HR/HM band only. 1 writ to ply wireal musicns, no GIT's, no Hilywd posers. Brad, 310-672-4544

\*\*Ld gult kg for band to create sound. Have killer amp, ik a style. Infl VH, Metallica. Recently leatured in Gultar World mag, Jeft, 310-404-4503

\*\*Ld gult's myner ravail to Jrf: the ultimate band. Meldc, catchy, pwrfl, in your face, ultra tintid hvy rock. Only the best. Randy, 818-367-8218

\*\*Ld gult'voc of Harum Scarum sks band. Tourng & studio skp. Intl Parthera. Sepultura, Exodus. Crmct metal geeks nd not call. 213-874-8859

\*\*Ld'rhythm gultwritrocc avail: Infl Beck, Miles, Santana. Can read & have ears. Gany, 818-343-0410

\*\*Loud, hvy & angny gult is kiglor bs plyr, d'mrd & voctoform new proj. Pis call Max, 818-594-5917

\*\*Heldic gult sks band, teyhorks a must, lem voc OK. Gri image & stage exp. Equip, Imspo & lob & six of humor. Infl John Norum, Dan Holft, Lynch, Val. 918 as a must infl Dream Theater, Europe & six of humor Kenny, 818-244-1317

\*\*Heldic gult, age 25. sks barych Mob. Xint image, equip & did by rivid lot of feel, energy, or image & pro att? Infl VH, Bran May. Perii: 818-752-0069

\*\*Orig XYZ gult avail or sessions, gogs. Infl Sykes, Shanker, VH, Six only. 80b. 213-656-9105

\*\*Outstanding blues/jump guit sks top notch wrkg blues gnp. Rod. 818-501-0377

\*\*Pro gult swaj orientd, avail for recrding & tours J.R., 213-876-1858

\*\*Pro gult wirnaj tourng exp & endorsemnts kig for pro and who will do anything to make it. 818-513-0011

\*\*Reggee/soca, jazz, rock guit, 33, very xpressy, llowing improvs, rck, passport, "Alass Michaels, Sapadilla, Dominators, Specs. Eloquent chord vox'ngs. Abum, tour exp. Avail. Dael hauskins, 310-695-4069

\*\*Skinny brunette, LA native, to JF pro ball crunching act, Must be industry was every proy gear, image. N Hillywd, VH, Skid, Zep, Joe, 818-503-4784

\*\*Straight ahead rhythm grow, Willing Must have gri phyrs & matr. Craig, 818-890-1220

\*\*Verst pro avail for paid sits. Appeamss in Guitar World & Guitar Player mags. 818-705-4729

Verstl pro avail for paid sits. Appeamos in Guitar World
 Guitar Player mags. 818-705-4729

#### 9. GUITARISTS WANTED

2nd guit wtd for hvy, aggrsv, non poser band. Rhythm/ld.
 Infl Aero to Motorhead. We have Hillywd rehrsl. PA, tape.

### **GUITAR** INSTRUCTOR SCOTT VAN ZEN

accepting students. Get the mental edge. Get the sound out of your head and onto your quitar. Improve rapidly through proper focus and total concentration.

All styles, All levels

(213) 654-2610

REHEARSAL STUDIO 14510 Delano St., Van Nuys 818•994•9315

No flakes or GIT's, 213-856-6125

90's rock band sks id gut w/bckng vocs, Mgmt, labl intrst, inrancl bckng. Rhythm as importnt as id. Groove is the key. 818-503-5750

Inranci beking. Rhyihm as importint as ld. Groove is the key. 818-503-570.
Acouselec guiffmandolin plyr wid by bis to collab/create progrey but very music I rock band. Infl. Toy Matlines, Kansas. Shawn, 818-705-8407.
All pro rock band wikiller sings, sks hot 2nd guif. Must be teamplyr & gri sngwrif. Bekups a plus. Rip. 213-851-7347.
All pro rock band wikiller sings, sks hot 2nd guif. Must be teamplyr & gri sngwrif. Bekups a plus. Rip. 213-851-7347.
Artimity band, booked tour Europe throughout summer, sksadventurous guif. & drimr who ties. No mindless repeaters or old men. Jeft, 213-466-2262.
Altrinty guif wid to complete 5 pc. Infl. Echo, REM, Chameleons, B52's, Church, Dave, 213-938-7924.
Are there any young be plyrs out there that wnt to join anal band? Infl. Beatles. Stones, Allman Bros & Leon Russell. Adam, 818-591-7311.
Arena ready, former Aces & Eights, Rated X & Straight Jacket members sk. 2nd. guif who has it all. For well connected pro HR band. Doug, 310-371-0579; Mike, 213-850-5049.

connected pro Fin Band. Doug, 310-371-0579; Mille, 213-850-5049
- Attn, REACTOR sks 2nd id guit. Infl Dokken, Cult, Skid, old Crue. XInt image, equip, abit, sngwring & vocs ndd. Cualified callers only, pis. Greg, 818-990-6669
- Awe inspiring guitzunesmith sought by estab groove rock unit Crincilly viable but left if right. Ethnic minomities prel'd Assume all pro responsibilities 213-462-6431
- Awesome singr of 90's sks dward or midget guit plyr to complete HR ong band. 818-843-2667
- Black rhythm guit, under 26, wild for helifitied, all black, 30 till funkadelic mob. Hendrik, Bootsy, old Prince. No Peppers white boys. 310-372-3208
- Christian Ihrash band sks id guit, bs plyr & voc. Ministry minded & no flakes Chris. 371-6633
- Cmrcl rock act sks guit, Music like Poison, Kiss, Soul Asylum. Harmonies like Jellyfish, Enutf. Must have Imspo, dedictid & sing bukups. Johnny, 818-367-8769

Asylum. Harmonies like Jellyrish, Enutr. Must have I mspo, dedicid & sing bickups. Johnny, 818-367-38769 
- Chirty Id guil/singr wid to sub for gigs in So Bay/Orange 
Co area. Logan, 213-738-0858 
- Dance/pop gui plyr w/similar style of Jesse Johnson, 
Stevig Salas, Prince, wid by singr/snywrir for band. 213-

Slevie Salas, Prince, wid by sing/rsngwrir for band. 213-525-4571

- Do you exist? One hungry band sks one limitless, insightful, noise bending, eclectic plyr. Eerle, hvy, moody. Strong sngwring req.d. Vocs help. Have mgmt, intrist. 310-288-8009

- Exp pro tem voc kig for groovy guit to form funky, R&B band wirock edge. 805-522-6970

- Fem Id guit ndd for fem orig rock band. Stones, Aero Infl. No metal. 213-259-3499; 909-874-9218

- Fem Id to complete hvy, grunge metal band. We nd a grt plyr w/unig style & abil. No falkes. Call ASAP. 213-463-9212; 818-908-1191

- Gorgeous all gurl band sks hot guit slinger to become star overnite. Call Lisa, 213-627-9522

- Guit & singr wid by DRAGONNE. Bst & drmr to reform HM proj. Hungry to gig. Have matrt. Srs only. Chris, 818-999-0882; Alan, 818-508-4947

- Guit Infl by C. Trick, Kiss & Alice Cooper wid by band w/ algorithm of the control of the control of the country of the control of the contro

maj connex & creents. Image & an a must, micraet, a 19-99-5447

-Gutt Infil by C. Trick, Kiss & Steve Stevens wid by band w/maj connex & maj credits. Image, att & vocs a must, Michael, 8 18-999-5447

-Gutt plyr wid to pro HR-HM band, Must have xint image & equip, Band rethrai in Ling Bch. Rob., 310-498-9999

-Gutt plyr wid to join THE KIND, We are a young, orig band, ages 19-23, infl Beatles, Siones, The Band. 818-Guitt wid by drimt to help form band. Not sobe cooperative, srs, but have tun, infl world beat, rock, Robert Carrillo, 213871-8055 x 608

-Guitt wid by English singr/singwrir. Almosphic, textural, U.2, Siring, Isaacs. Must be this style, not tradit! Tock guit, Lou, 316-390-3752

Lou, 310-390-3752
-Gulf wid by fem pop/cntry/rock voc for adult contmpry listening act. Share Id & bckup vocs. Pros. Noel, 818-772-

505-0123 -Gulft wtd. Must be creaty & live on stage for regrouping band. Infl U2, Peppers, Zep, Roxy Music. Lng Bch. Brian, 310-541-5274

Gult/sngwrtr wtd by voc/sngwrtr/keys, 30's. into Jane's,

### GRAND OPENING SPECIAL AS LOW AS 4 ROOMS

• Full PA • AC • Free Storage Rockefeller Studios 4722 Lankershim Bl., N. Hollywood

818 • 508 • 5661

### WEEKEND TOURS SAT/SUN SHOWS

In Vegas, Utah, Phoenix, San Francisco, Fresno, Sacramento, San Diego, Albequerque.

Style: Rock / Metal / Alternative Good pay & fringe benefits

ring (213) 935-1737 9 to 5 pm

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 28, 12 NOON**

recrding exp. XInt chops, gear, lks, stage presnc. Pls, only srs pros nd to apply. No excuses, 818-753-7712
Pls plyr avail. Angry filfs & xperimntl noise. Simple, heavier than God. Kyuss, Melvins, Daisy Chainsaw, Kerth, 213-258-348. NIN, LUSN, Fripp, Atmoshperc, hrd edged. In Whittier. Joe, 310-698-6451.
Ind a Steve Stevens, Rick Nelson or Ace Frehley for band w/srs instert & connex. Lng hr image & vocs a must. Call Michael, 816-988-5447.
Into Smiths, Catherine Wheel, Duran, E.Costello? Pls call Curlis, 818-563-9554.
Ld gult wid by voc for recrding of classic sings from 60's & 70's along with some orig matri for future recrding contract. 213-874-5026.
I.d. gult wid Must have xint chops & image ala Aero, GNR, Pussycal. Pls Iv msg. 818-889-2233.
I.d. gult, vocs a must, for overseas gigs. Covers & origs. Only srs prios nd apply. Bob, after 9:30 pm, 818-352-3817.
Mature, versit quit wide for fem fronted orig rock band putting out product. Must be team plyr. No drugs. Call Rathy, 213-463-7134.
-Orig 90's cntry band sks gult for paid showcs & gigs. Bckgmda must. Have studio, pros only. Monique, 818-782-6533. 213-258-3460

213-258-3460
-Bs plyr, reader, grl lk, gd references, solid bckgmd, sks tour or recrding w/mal artist. Funk, soul, jazz, No metal. Paid only, Frank McPherson, 818-997-1447
-Bs sololist lkg for pro sit, overseas sit. Has album credits. Dbl on keys. Reading abil. Has new gear. 310-877-7994
-Bst avail for HR band. I've got short hr, so what? I'm a plyr, not a poser. Pat Travers or Ronnie Montrose, where are you? James, 909-949-9911

plyr, not a poser. Pat Travers or Ronnie Montrose, where are you? James, 909-949-9911

-Bast availlor progrey but very musicl rock band. Acous are line w/me. Intl Toy Matinee, Kansas. Shawn, 818-705-8407

-Bast avail for recording & studio wrk. Much exp. Have equip tapes avail. Call Lou anytime, 818-906-2620

-Bast skig multi intl modern rock band. Ready to showcs, tour or record. I have gri sound, bcking vocs & exp. Pro plyrs, pls. Michael, 818-980-6502

-Bast skig with yoos & droms to start Iron Maiden coverband.

pis. Michael, 818-980-6502 Bast aks guit, vocs & drms to start fron Maiden cover band. Killer gigging exp. Have your batteries charged. Trooper, 310-992-4125 Bast, lots of exp. pro gear, bckgmd vocs, w/hungry, att, sks

310-992-4125
-Bat, lots of exp, pro gear, bckgmd vocs, w/hungry att, sks attritiv band ala UZ, Police, Dada, Pearl Jam, Nirvana. Team ptyr. 310-840-4526
-Bat, ptys all styles, pref's jazz or R&B. Read notes & chord symbols, have recrding & live exp. Pros only, 619-294-8723

chord symbols, have recrding & live exp. Pros only, 619-294-8723
-Bal/gult, contrapuntal, meldc, multi cultural, likes Jamerson, Lesh, Marley, Paul Simon, African, Nevilles, Sks similar skilled musicns. Not into blues. Bernie, 818-761-8683
-Bat/ld voc sks wrig bands. T40, variety, cntry, etc. All styles. Daniel, 909-338-4640
-Eclectic styles from jazz to grunge. Nd srs & reliable plyr only. Carta, 818-346-9716
-Estab pro recently off tour w/internatilly released majlabl act skg agorgys, loud, in your face band for recrding, videos & touring. 818-503-5119
-Fantastic singr, funk, Fender, frettess bst, lots of pro exp. writs jazz, blues, middle Eastern, acous, bluegrass, altrnty, seasoned pros, road, studio. 818-344-8306
-Føm bs plyr lkg to start or join R&R blues based band. 213-466-390.
-Girl bst avail. Reads, writes, arranges, plys other instrmats, by supright as well as elec bs. Avail for hire only, live perfirmic & studio. Spike, 310-285-7824
-Jazz, blues bs plyr, upright or elec, fretless or fretted. Hank, 310-823-5480
-Ord bs by lkg for orip band. I'm into Pastorius, Mistlis,

Praint, 310/623-9460.
Orig bs plyr lkg for orig band. I'm into Pastorius, Mistits,
Too Short & Mr Bungle. Have equip, no att. Call Sean, 850-

100 Short & Mr Bungle: Have equip, no an, Call Sean, 850-0929
-Pro rock/metal bst avail for session & showcsng wrk. Maj recriding credits & tall, young, Ing hr image. Srs pros only, pls. 818-382-2805
-Solid bst wexp & Ing black hr & tattoos skg aggrsv band w/my groove, att, gd image & tint ala A/Chains, White Zombie, Rage/Machine. No geeks or wannabes. 213-658-7965

Private Instruction



NIN, Lush, Fripp. Atmoshperc, hrd edged. in Whittier. Joe, 310-698-6451

Orlg, clean cut band w/labl intrst, vocs a plus, pro gear, pro att, have studio. Call for auditn. Srs only. 714-544-

Positive band sks guit. Must sing. Pls contact Mike, 714-Pro HR guit wid by pro HR/HM band. Must have xint image & equip. Band rehrsl in Lng Bch. Rob, 310-498-99999
-Rhythm guit wid by pro band. Bckng vocs a plus. Clean, bluesy rhythm rock. Infl Floyd, Dire Straits, SRV, Beck. Walt, 213-467-8405

rran, c 13-90/-5900 -Singr/sngwrtr lkg for the other half. Have studio. Writing infl Efton John, Supertramp, Doobies, Eagles, Zep. Call only if writing is within these boundries. Mike, 714-434-7786

7786
Singr/sngwrtr/piano plyr/guil lkg for an amazingld quil to start band. Acous Peart Jam, Clapton, Etion John, REM. Moving to L.A. Doug, 805-582-8525
Skg fem guit for 2nd or 1st ld, for possible 2 guit band, showcsng for maj labls. 310-288-9600
Sorlid styled guil/sngwrtr to collab w/fem voc/lyr/icst for hi energy, bluesy rock band. Sharine, 310-820-3035
-Soutil voc/guit plyr wdd for tourng & recrdng. Must have xint guit chops, grf mage, No color barriers. Intl from Sly Stone to Aero. 213-882-4961
-Trito recrdng proj. Intl Beck, Guy, Stones. Pros only. Chris, 310-289-4344

-Aggrsv bs plyr sks pro gig for touring & recrding, etc. Pro gear, 10 yrs exp, gdimage. Pros only. Mike, 213-969-9022 -Aggrsv hvy bostwrit avail for srs band, 64\* w.3 fl hrs. SWR Music Man. Tobias gear, Irtl Sabbath, Danzig, etc. Pros only, Layne, 213-876-6511 -Are you lkg for a bs plyr in a hurry? Live, studio, rehrsl, 740 sits my specialty. Very reasonable rates. Anthony, 805-723-361

Avail bst for HR groove, funk, rock band. Maj tourng,

10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

#### ☆ Bass and Drum ☆ Team

Available for Professional...
• Showcase • Recording · Tours · Benefits **Pro Band Situation** Managed Acts or Better Send Info or Contact Vic Baron P.O. Box 15894

Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 258-5898

C: 9 Ci 9 If you are serious about C= 91 the bass, I can really help you expand your playing. All you have to do is practice. HERB MICKMAN (818) 990-2328

#### **BASSICS** News, views and interviews on the world of bass

1-year subscription (4 issues): \$11.95. Send to: Bassics Dept. MCM, 3-1750 The Queensway #1378 Toronto ON Canada M9C5H5

> The Magazine for the Modern Bassist

"for musicians who are serious about their music"

### REHEARSAL ROOMS

Full PA's • Air Conditioned Rooms • Quadraverb II Compressors • EQ's • Shure & AKG Microphones

### 16 TRACK RECORDING STUDIO

MCI 16-track / 2" tape • with engineer • MIDI or live drums • DAT

LOCATED IN N. HOLLYWOOD (818)

-Solid bst w/gd ear, gd hr, sks pop/R&R band w/dicholomy of real sngs & balls out att. Hooks, not liks. E.John, Henley mts Pistols, Satellites. 310-822-2588
-Solid bst, 25, into Jane's, GNR, Seattle, AC/DC, Zep. Sks aggrsv, emotional, ballsy rock band. No flakes or part timers. Russ, 213-876-6639 wequip, Irnspo, killer liks, demo, pics, bio, etc, sks well connected pro HR band. No scammers. Carrie, 310-316-1365

#### 10. BASSISTS WANTED

\*#1 ace bst for non Seattle HR band, Must be simple yet intrating, dead srs w/rock image. Have everything but a g, dead srs w/rock you. 818-783-3894

Intring, dead six wrock image, have everyning our a deal & you. 818-783-3894

-#1 bart sought for uniq, classic rock band. Over 40 sngs. Studio, PA, pending gigs. Must sing. Male or fem. Nicholas, 310-288-3562

-#1 bet sought for uniq. classic rock band. Over 40 sings. Studio, PA, pending gigs. Must sing, Male or fem. Nicholas. 310-288-3552
-150% dedicted under 30 bluesy bs plyr wid for 3 pc band. Vocs a plus. Must know how to ply the blues for gd paying gigs. Lee, 213-957-5531
-2 gult kig for bs plyr. Infl by Peppers, Falth, Metallica, Peck. 213-876-9969
-3 part harmony forming rock band. SOUTHERN REBELS, sks young bistvore wipersonality & commitment by rhythmy lid gult/singr. 213-739-3726
-4 bist ndid to pump out liquid; flowing lines for 2 gult band ala Aero, Zep. Crowes, Testa. We have lockout. Dave, 310-459-319, to pump out liquid; flowing lines for 2 gult band ala Aero, Zep. Crowes, Testa. We have lockout. Dave, 310-459-319, to pump out liquid; flowing lines for 2 gult band ala Aero, Zep. Crowes, Testa. We have lockout. Dave, 310-459-319, to pump out liquid; flowing lines for 2 gult band ala Aero, 28p. Crowes, Testa. We have lockout. Dave, 310-459-319, to pump out liquid; flowing lines for 2 gult band ala Aero, 28p. Crowes, Testa. We have lockout. Dave, 310-459-319, to pump out liquid; flowing lines for 2 gult band ala Aero, 28p. Crowes, 349-3507
-Aggrav metal band kig for bs plyr. Styles of Faith, Pantera, O'Ryche, Must have trinspo, gear & dedictin, Bonnie, 818-405-9247
-Aggrav metal band kig for bs plyr. Styles of Faith, Pantera, O'Ryche, Must have trinspo, gear & dedictin, Bonnie, 818-405-9247
-Aggrav metal band kig for bs plyr. Styles of Faith, Pantera, O'Ryche, Must lave trinspo, gear & dedictin, Bonnie, 818-405-9247
-Aggrav metal band kig for bs plyr. Styles of Faith, Pantera, O'Ryche, Must lave trinspo, gear & dedictin, Bonnie, 818-819-819-819, Bonnie, 818-819-819, Bonnie, 818-819-819, Bonnie, 818-819-819, Bonnie, 818-819-819, Bonnie, 818-819-819, Bonnie, 818-819, Bonnie

THE ROCK 'N'

ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett

Voice Teacher of **EXENE • AXL ROSE** 

Mötley Crüe • Pretty Boy Floyd

Jailhouse . Loud Sugar

Red Hot Chili Peppers

(213) 851-3626 (213) 659-2802

pro HR band. Loug. 310-371-0579; Mike, 850-5049

\*Audiths held. Bat & drmr w/strong R&B. lunk & pobedgmd ndd. 12 pm, Sal, 57/93. SIR Skuldos, 6235 Santa
Monica Blvd. Studio E. Hillywd. Jeff. 310-204-1867

\*Band sky be sto complete band. Age 25-30. Must be sng
orientd. Infl the La's, Lush, Pixies, Stones, MB Valentine.
Jeff. 213-525-1613

\*Black bst, under 26, wid for helltried, all black, 3 guit
tunkadelic mob. Hendris, Bootsy, old Prince. No Peppers
white boys. 310-372-3208

\*Ba voos wid for hy, psychdic rock band. Jesus Lizard,
Motorhead, Sonic Youth, Zep. 213-876-6480; 310-8387050

Motorhead, Sonic Youth, Zep. 213-876-6480; 310-838-7050

-Bs auditins for reforming rock band beginning immed. Abil, desire, equip, trinspo necssry, Finger plyrs prefd. Be ready for this one. Doc, 818-980-4685
-Bs plyr ndd for altimit band. Eagles, Indigo Girls sounds. Pros only. Pls, no ego. Gavin, 818-901-6949
-Bs plyr ndd for blues & rock band. In dimusicins who writ to make it to the top. Ling Bch. T., 310-433-4001
-Bs plyr ndd to complete 3 man pwr jam. Strong vocs a must. No bad habits. Pros only nd apply, 818-657-1459
-Bs plyr to complete pwr trib. Infl Hendrix & Kings X. We have labl intrist. Call Eric, 310-674-4007
-Bs plyr wid for superior su

Pager #14-344-4c39 PS plyr wid for blues based band. No HR or HM. Infl Muddy, the Wolf, Elmore, BB, Buddy, Ira, 310-659-1951 -98 plyr wid for home, studio, five & to the top srl. Grisngs, image & att. Positive hvy rock. Paul or Michael, 818-780-7825

7022 -8s ptyr wtd for orig band. Plyng unusual music & short hi image. Infl classic rock w/dark, altmtv atmosphere. 310image. in 275,4133

275-4133
- Bs plyr wid for orig band. We are ages 19-23. Infil Beatles, Stones, The Band. Call Keith, 818-887-0500
- Bs plyr wid for orig groove rock band. Infil Police, Hendrix, Seal & others. Rob. 310-837-3768
- Bs plyr wid for rock band. Infil Adams, Marx, Jovi. Top prodcr, engineer. Private rehrsl. 27-32. No wrifts, no smoking or drugs. 818-557-0722
- Bs plyr wid, male or lem, by altririty punk band. Infil X-Ray Specs, Specimen, Lords/New Church, Blondie, Bowle, 213-874-5833 Specs, Specin 213-874-5833

213-874-5833
-Bst & drmr wtd by singr/guit plyr for orig R&R proj. Image & dedictn a must. Intl Zep, NiN. Lv msg. 818-503-2112
-Bst ndd bv estab, meldc. altmtv band. Must be solid,





**SCREAM!** graphics 818-888-6399

Recession Buster! SOLO SHOTS \$10



MEREDITH DAY PHOTOGRAPHY 818 506 7466

### Would you like to have a successful singing career, record contract, make lots of money?

- You must improve as a singer. Improve your voice quality.
- Build your vocal power.
- Increase your confidence.
- · Increase your range.
- Improve your breathing.

You must also eliminate stage fright, increase your studio knowledge. master the discipline of practice, learn vital audition secrets, build the power of your stage presence and develop your ability to communicate and thus control any size audience effortlessly.

If you want to improve rapidly as a Pop, Rock, R&B, Country or Jazz singer-entertainer, we can help you. Call now

School of the Natural Voice 818-506-8146

The School of Natural Voice is not affiliated with any other vocal school or vocal coach unless otherwise stated

creatv, dedictd. Bckng vocs a plus. Infl from Husker Du to XTC. Milke, 714-988-7537 - Bst ndd tor gjeging, recrdng proj. Vocs as well as instrumntl sngs. Leppard to Satriani. Image & vocs red d. Contact Jeft, 818-990-331

Contact Jeff, 818-908-3313
- Bat ndd to complete hvy, classy, orig, HR band, Voc abil a must. Gri opportunity, 310-829-9049
- Bat ndd to paint vivid pictures of psycholic music. Must be versit. Jacques, 213-962-7524
- Bat ndd, ferminale, 25-30, to complete altrinty band. Sing

-Bst ndd, len/male, 25-30, to complete altrinty band. Sng orientid, pls. 24 studio, 8 tris. Gd connex. Pixles, Lush, Stones, we're still exploring, Jetl, 213-525-1613
-Bst ndd. Newly forming souti, wicked, moody, meldc HR, Lynch Mob Style. You, killer image, abil, bcking vocs. Hid wrkg team plyr. Pros only. 818-980-2472
-Bst ske flouring or recording band. Exp 10 yrs, gd image. 213-963-9022
-Bst wid by drinr & guit. Must have equip & exp. Intl by everything. Irom jazz to hrd core, Jim, 818-782-7746; Anthony, 832-1816
-Bst wid by drinr & power band. Nds to be cooperative, st, but have fun. Intlivorid beat, rock. Robert Carrillo, 213-871-8055 x 608.

srs, but have fun, Infli world beat, rock. Robert Carrillo, 2:13-871-8055 x 608
Bast wild by guit & drmr. HM infl. 818-881-0140
-Bast wild for altrimy band. Infl Soul Asylum, Screaming Trees, 2:13-957-2582
-Bast wild for crincl rock w/edge. Lng hr, image, pro gear a must. Sean, 818-985-9190
-Bast wild for orig groove rock band. Infl Police, Seat, Hendrix & others. Rob., 310-837-3768
-Bast wild. Infl Bad Brains, ice Cube, old 24-7 Spyz. Indie CD in wrist. Lockout, mgmr intrist & gigs. 818-985-2817
-Bast wild. Tool, Faith, Rolflins, Must be srs & dedictd w/ writing abil. Lur mgs, 310-288-1502
-Chop master for instrumnil rock wilabil intrist als a Safrangek. Showsong & recording, rehrsts paid. Srs pros only. 818-506-8423
-Cool band w/cool tunes. cool imane.

Beck. Showcsng & recrding, rehrisk paid. Srs pros only. 818-506-842.

-Cool band wiccool hines, cool image, cool att & cool connex sks to replace their rhythm section. 310-495-4974

-Dark, eithereal, odd metered, harmonically challenging rid edged band sks contrapuntal be or stick plyr. John, 213-882-697 pult wisngs sks male image conscious bst to form band. Intl Skid to Dream Theater. Bckups a plus. Jaye, 818-786-8028

-Estab LA HR/pop band w/indie release sks rock steady, grooving bst. Bckng vocs a plus. Srs dedictin & trinspo a must. Steven, 818-752-3144

-Fem bst ndd for fem orig rock band. Stones, Aero infl. No metal. 213-255-3499; 909-874-9218

-Former Chrysalls recrding arists sks sold, meldc bst to complete trio. Must have gri vocs, pro equip, att & k. Infl Eric Johnson & Sting, 818-386-2003

### PERFECT VOCALLY

I CAN HELP YOU: Strengthen your voice • Build more power • Develop your style Specialize in voice therapy. Free 1/2 hr consultation lesson,

**MARQUITA** (818) 890-0644

The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop

#### Still Not Signed?

Get in shape for the sprina signinas

 $(213) 957 \cdot 1747$ 

Skill•Strength•Charisma

-Full cover band &g for bs plyr that can sing bckups or ld sing. Must have exp. We ply T40 & classic rock. Call Bill, 818-352-2365

818-352-2365

Funk & groove monster wtd. Able to slap & pop & funk, Call Jilmmy, 818-951-2957; Rueben, 818-951-1754

Get ars, real bs plyr ndd for pro band w/deal. No posers or problems. Sngwring & vocs a plus. Lv msg. 818-9882084

Gorgeous all nist bases.

or problems. Sngwring & vocs a plus. Lv msg. 618–9812084
-Gorgeous all girl band sks bs plyr to become band
vermite. Call Lisa, 213-627-9522
-Grt bs plyr wid for progrsv. grungy, hi energy mech sand
wjorl plyrs, mgmt, prodictin deal, for recrding & live shows.
Call Marty, 213-483-5088
-Gult & drms sk pro bs plyr. Intl Yngwle, Santana, Dream
Theater. Auslin, 818-783-0113
-Gult & drms srching for creativy solid bis to collab with &
form band. Infl Pretenders, House of Love, Mega City
Four, Zep. Eric, 213-882-5407
-Guit sks bis for four. Tape, photo to A.Brown, PO Box
-Gill sks bis for four. Tape, photo to A.Brown, PO Box
-Hird htting bs plyr sought by former member of Pygmy
-Love Circus, Uniform Choice, Into Helmet, Bad Brains,
Fugazi, 818-786-5157
-Immed, bs plyr ndd by hrd blues/rock proj. w/estab

Love Circus, Unform Choice, Into Helmet, Bad Brains, Fugazi, 818-766-5157
Immed, bs plyr ndd by hrd blues/rock proj wiestab musicns. Rock image, no altrint types, pls. 818-753-0618
Keybdstud voc wimany pro credits, sngs & mgmi, sks electmodimir & singing bsplyr. Modern, meldchill, upcmng club lour. 818-776-9279
Metal bst ndd immed for proj wirecrding. 8 rehrsl studio, Musi have limit, ling hr, be ready to travel. 818-985-2033
-ONLY THE BRAVE sks world class Native American Inclain bst lor all Native rock band. Only six inquiries, pls. Sean, 818-784-5688
Orli program metalbandikglor bsplyr. Styles of Panatera, Rush, O'Ryche, Must have dedictin, gear, Imspo. No flakes or posers nd apply. Bob, 818-780-7010
-Phenomenal band sks melck Motown style. Image, Slx, both www. Call for linb, 2113-65-95 style, Infl by blues & classic. We have prodefin deal, strong southwestern image. SRY. Trower, David, 818-848-6306
-RAINSTORIN'S LADDER sks young, insane, crazy bsplyr. Must be able to ply, lazz to punk. Styles of music, Infl Zep, Floyd, NIN, Beastle Boys, etc. Chris, 818-780-1949. Rhythm section wid by guitsing/rkyngwirt to form pwr trio. Hid psychidic roots rock, creating a vibe. Nolan, 213-688-700.
-Rock bst ndd to complete band, Mark, 213-851-2175
-Rock solid shownin prefete.

688-0700
-Rock bst ndd to complete band. Mark, 213-851-2175
-Rock solld showmn ndd for Pantera, old Crue, Metallica, Skids, metal band w/dark, semi glam image. Exp, equip, Ing hr, cool lks ndd, 818-985-0460

Skids, metal barra wruain, serin generaling fr. cool ikis ndd. 818-985-0460

\*Singing baphyr wid for pwrif, orig HR outlif. Grl sings, phyr, mgmt, future. Versil prox who learn quickly call. Immed auditins. 213-851-6391

audins, 213-851-6391

-Singr & guit sks bs for classic rock & soul. Covers & origs. Srs minded wilneith on fun. Jelf, 818-752-0266

-Singr & guit, we have drmr, wend bst. Infliare S'Garden & King Crimson. Lkg for some ars grooving, 310-393-3359

-Singr/bast wid to co lead trio. Your lyrics, my loud, aggrsv musc. Quality stuff! Pixies, Nirvana, Pumpkins. Brett, 213-466-6577

### **Rock Your** World VOCAL COACHING

Immediate Results!!

All Styles. Professional Techniques & Strengthening. And, yes...very affordable.

Michael Adam (310) 459-5227

**Study VOICE With** 

AGE: 67 VOICE: 27 WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

40 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs FULL PREP FOR BOTH

SINGERS & ACTORS (310) 277-7012

frey Allen Vocal Studio News

Put the POWER of The Secrets Of Singing™ into your next performance.

Voice Lessons • Workshops

& drm whots of org matrl, grt equip, PA, 8 trk. 619-483-9022
-Stick or multitimbral plyr wid for band w/hrd edge Studio 8 live Odd time & humor req d. John. 213-882-8970
-Sub divided suburban outcast college students sk non pro bs plyr, 19-23, to ply org music. Int Flyod, Violent Femmes, but heavier. Chris, 310-285-3493
-WHAT MONEY now auditing bit whoking vos. grt equip & list Intll Rush, Police, U.S. Genesis. Srs inquiries only. Have prodor. Call hotline. 377-2701
-White bst, over 26, wid for all white rhythm mob. Intl Hendrix, Parliment & Prince. No black boys. 213-962-9838

Wild, be plyr, verstl w/groove, for hvy altmiv band on the wild, be plyr, verstl w/groove, for hvy altmiv band on the move Jeff, 310-823-7003
Wild, reckling, grooving, pro bst/voc Tall, thin image. For showes's. Have alty, demo, gri connex & lockout Irifl Zep, Whitesnake, Wr Big, Winger, No drugs, alcohol or smokers. 310-474-1286 approved. Schools Get legit for cretic being.

XInt bst wtd w/groove & chops. Gd feel for rock tusion music. Contact Brian, 818-887-0946

#### 11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

•A1 pro keybdstvoc, world tour exp wvvarous platinum arists Call Burl. 818-893-2109
•Accomplishd keybdstvangwir avail for recrding, rehrst, live shows. Many styles, bcking vocs. Complete band also avail as bckup band for solo arists 310-838-0524
•Exp Keybdst from England, plys all syles, has quality Midt equip, sks wrkg blues & R&B band, Andy, 310-675-0925

19425
Fem keybdst/sax plyr sks wrkg grp &/or recrdng proj.
Tourng, perfrmng, recrdng exp. Tours welcomed. 213-368-4757

-Fem Keybodst-say plyr siks wing op abor record proj. Tourng, periming, recriding exp. Tours welcomed. 213-368-457.

1889-457.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1889-458.

1899-458.

1899-458.

1899-458.

1899-458.

1899-458.

1899-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

1890-458.

189

#### 11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

-Ambitious pro keybdst wid for meldc rock band. Gd bckupvocabil teamptyrs only. Infl Heart, Glart & Yankees. 310-214-7276
-Antist w/LUK style dance sound nds key plyr for band sit. 213-655-6284
-Boogle blues copy band nds keybrd plyr wight feel & B3 sound. Call Jeff, 818-242-1650; Dave, 518-352-2416
-Chance of a lifetime opportunity for young, charismtc pano plyr/keybdst le Elton, Joel, Payne, W/90's altimy application. Maj mgmg, developmnt feal. Under 26, 818-557-1442
-Isley, Sly mts Steely Dan. Singr/sngwrft/musicn sks exp.

piano plyrikeybdst le Elton, Joel, Payne, W/90's altimy application, Maj mgmg, developmin deal, Under 26. 818-557-1442
-tisley, Sty mts Steely Dan. Singr/sngwrtr/musion sks exp, trid wrkg, reliable keybdst &or guit to collab. Hungry, assonale about music? Call James, 818-243-6376
-Keybdst ndd by ld singr/sngwrtr for Las Vegas casino bunge act a possible huture recrd deals, 310-391-9805
-keybdst mdd by call but singrow, and the every shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd rive review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd river ndd review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd river ndd review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd river ndd review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd review shows of sketch comedy & improve ndd river ndd review shows of sketch comedy with shows a s

regrouping. Have contacts & following. Lng Bch area. Brian, 310-541-5274
- Keybrd plyr ndd for blues & rock band. Ind muscns to write make in to the top. Lng Bch, 310-433-4001
- Keybrd plyr wfd Must love Greg Allman & Billy Powell. If you undersind those 2 plyrs, callme, Jay, 213-666-1348
- Keybrdlorgan plyr wfd. We have shows at Roxy, Whisky, etc. & out of town ggs. Intl Violent Femmes, Phish, Pusic, & out of town ggs. Intl Violent Femmes, Phish, Pusic, & out of town ggs. Intl Violent Femmes, Phish, Pusic, & Out of town ggs. Brian, 818-906-1795
- LOCAL HEROES are sky keybodst wistrong bcking vcos. Must have pro equip, image, dedictin. Music is emicrirock. No metal. Mait, 213-960-1070
- mY NAKED AUTT, an attriliv rock band, sk permanent keybrd plyr. Lotis of upcning gigs. Rehrs in N Hillywd. No egomaniacs Sant 213-868-1531
- Pilano plyr and Must have xtreme sins of melody. Must be top pro Maj mgnif & developmin deal avail. Mid tempo attriliv style. Under 26: 213-969-8457
- Pro band skip pro keybdsl. Mike, 714-670-6406
- Singr & guit skis keybrd for classis crock & soul. Covers & origs. Srs minded wintern on lun. Jeff, 818-752-0266

#### 12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

2 tem ld vocs, very pwrll, Vedder mts Cornell, lkg for band.
 Inti Peppers, Alice, Beginners OK, Srs only, 213-650-4498
 25 v/o male singr. Intil Stylistics to Frankie Vallie. Lkg to

### **VOICE LESSONS**

No famous names—No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

(AREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

### **INEXPENSIVE** LESSONS

FOR A FORTUNE IN **VOCAL SECURITY** 

You've tried the rest.. now try the Best!

A SETH RIGGS ASSOCIATE 213-466-7881

#### HURRY!!!

Image Maker Productions is currently seeking Rock, Alternative, Pop and Rap bands to showcase up to five of their best songs on a professional broadcast quality music video. As a free service, your music will be distributed to record labels, managers and booking agents for representation. Send audio demo to:

Image Maker Productions 3724 S. Bently Ave., Ste 105 Los Angeles, CA 90034 or call Robert Fercano at (310) 815-9788

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 28, 12 NOON**

sit. 213-663-7207

do some falsetto, harmonizing in band sit or quartet or front

do some laisetto, harmonizing in band sit or quartet or from sit. 213-683-7207

"A voc avail. Ever heard the story of Mr Faded Glory? Said who rides the pony must someday fall. 818-955-6598

"At pro voc, formerly w/various multi platinum bands sartists, sks world class grp. Call Burl, 818-893-2109

"Are there any idol makers left? 24 y/o attractiv male future teen idol sings sks pro prodocts to conquor the world with. Srs only. Sean, 818-562-3307

"Attractiv ferm voc lkg for wrkg. Demos, recrding sessions, etc. \$75/sng, 213-756-8416

"Beatles, Eagles & Skynyd init sing/rguit, 26, w/unit style of Tevas rock, sks drm & bis to form band, 213-739-3726

"Chrty sing/rsngm/rr/hythm guit starting band. Lkg for plys & collab. Call Bill, 213-463-0608

"Drm avail for poprock band, 28 y/o. Must have 100% grit unes Intil Duran, Cars, Flock/Seaguils, Poison, Jeff, 805-520-7702

520-7702

\*Exp pro tem voc lkg for groovy guit to form funky, R&B band w/fock edge. 805-522-6970

\*Exp slng/risngwrir sks elec or acous band/musicns. Intrst includes REM, Costello, Walts, U2, Prince. No HR or HM. Phil. 213-364-798

Film, 213-368-4/98 Fem Id voc avail for estab HR w/groove, blues edge band. Infl early Zep, Aretha, VH, Pearl Jam, No flakes, srs pros only. 310-458-6739

only, 310-458-6739
Fem voc avail for sessions & demo wrk & showcs's. Lds & bokgrnds, lape avail. Jenniler, 818-769-7198
Fem voc/sngwrtr sks band/collab. Soft meldc rock. Infl Texas, 10,000 Maniacs, Prelenders, 310-967-6596
Fem wigolden vox sks session & demo wrk. Strong lds or smooth bokups. Tape avail. Srs only. Francolse, 310-534-8006

8006
Fem, 23. Inflare Pearl Jam, 4 Non Blondes, Seal, Prince, A/Chains 310-216-9562
Hi range RAB singr nds blues infl R&R band. Must have image. sngs & a clue. Cinderella, GNR, AC/DC, Pistols. Tony, 818-993-3283
HR voc sk

•Islev. Siv mts Steely Dan. Singr/snowrtr/musicn sks exp.

Mike Campbell's

#### VOCA PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP Wanted: **Serious Singers!**

For auditions and info, call

(818) 505-1029

Private lessons available

#### DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- · Be in control of your audience
- · Really Move!



PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS (213) 661-7012 Very Reasonable hrd wrkg, reliable keybdst &/or gut to collab. Hungry, passionate about music? Call James, 818-243-6376 - Ld voc/bst/gut sks wrkg bands, Duos, Irios, T40, variety, crity, etc. Daniel, 999-338-4640 - Male pop singr avail for demos, lingles & session wrk. Exp. Intid. most styles covered. When you nd a real singr, call me.Steven, 213-876-3703 - Male singr/sngwirr sks band or prodor w/studio. Intl DePeche, Madonna, Cause/Effect. Srs only, Frank, 213-985-1983.

Dereche, Madonna, Cause/Effect. Sto. only. Frank, 213-965-1983

- Male woc avail for cmrcl HR band or studio projs. Intl Steve Perry, Freddie Mercury, VH, Extreme. Pref mgmt or labi Intrist. Joe. 310-947-1974

- Male woc avail to form HM band. Tenor w.wide range. Intl AxI Rose, Robert Plant, Joe Perry. Chris, 310-274-3730

- Orig voc. Crimson Glory, &g for gig, top rated & don't ply games. Tampa Et. 813-791-6041

- Poetvishing/sngwftr w/fresh ideas sks band w/something eric, hvy, moody & importin, Intil Jane's, Nymphs, Velveis, Pumpkins. Have mgmt, Intrist. 310-288-8009

- Pretty black tem wid for all girl grp signed to maj recrd labi. Must be between 5.7" & 5.9". 310-202-7870

- Pro voc avail. Skilled formerly & informally in all styles. Xtensy studio & stage exp. Wrkg sits only. Gary, 714-855-5345

- Saucy fem rocchyrics tisk to JJ/F hi energy, bluesy rock back war plan. Sharine, 310-820-3033

- Screem through the thick douds of Venus w/pounding in your head & the smoke coursing through your veins. Free your mind, 310-473-6681

- Shingr sks musicily unlimited soul males to create an emotionality hvy reality, Lycics speak the bitter fruth w serene intention. Prolitic plys only. Stet. 213-654-6970

- Slingr, 30, avail. Intil Jagger, Cooper, Morrison. No glam or metal. Straight ahead rock. Pros only. Dave, 213-664-4671

### MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE

ESTABLISHED 23 YEARS IN L.A. Check us out, it's cheap, it works! 213-851-2333

7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD (halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea) NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES.-FRI.

### STUDY VOICE

with a Working Professional TV, Studio and Live Credits

# SUSAN

Learn what you need to succeed as a singer! Clients include: Lita Ford, Tiffany, Silent Rage, John Pratt.

(310) 578-1016

6-week condensed course available Special Rate: 1/2 off on first lesson

### YOU *CAN'T* FIX IT IN THE MIX

IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD. YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE

Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...

THE SETH RIGGS METHOD Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate

"Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them." —Seth Riggs

818-7-VOICE 4 YOU

### Sabine Institute

Elizabeth Sabine's 75 minute audio tape...

### SABINE ROCK VOICE

Featuring Voice Strengthening Techniques as taught to:

Guns'n Roses - Stryper Megadeth - Malice Love/Hate - 38 Special Giant - Bad Company

Sabme, I didn't have enough power So I got your tape, listened to it on my way to the gig and that night I blete 'em ateau, WOW!

Dana, Mischiet

The Sabine Rock Voice is \$14.95 plus \$3.00 shipping.

Contact Elizabeth Sabine today for tape information and lesson rates.

(818) 761-6747

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 28, 12 NOON** 

818-893-0541

\*Snap, crackle, pop, male voc, 28, soulil pipes, CD credits, sks band or proder for collab ala U2, REM, Duran. Call Kelly, 714-661-2264

\*Soulil ballsy voc Ng for 2 guit bluesy rock band. Skynyrd, SRV vein. Contact Gary Jeffries, 818-701-7107

\*Spanish American Indian male pop voc avail for any proj. Can sing in Spanish. XInt Ik, 25 y/o. Jorge, 310-391-8018

6906

\*\*Top well known pop tem prodcr ndd by young black tem sing/lyricst for my first dance demo. Sweet, soft vox. Call Mike, 213-845-9306

\*Voc awall for recrding projs. Range, bartione, Styles, pop. MOR, jazz, R.8B al at Lione Richie, James Taylor, George Michael, Rick Ashley, Glen, 213-734-6322

\*Voc wimans to go all the way. Nice try Luther Braque, Legitimate pros only. Authentic tabl ties. 616-547-1576

\*Voc wima! labl & movie credits avail, Dbl on guit & keys. Soott, 206-579-9860

 Voc. sweet sould sounds. Shaved head you avail for pop. *VOIGEWORKS* 

by Lisa Popeil

M.F.A. CalArts—Zappa alum

Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of Singing

STUDIO SINGING &

PERFORMANCE WORKSHOPS

1-800-BEL-VOCE

"The Soul Specialist"

ADULTS, CHILDREN, BEGINNERS, PROFESSIONALS
FIRST THREE

**VOCAL LESSONS 1/2 PRICE** 

JON SINCLAIR
Vocal Coach To The Stars
OUR METHID IS USED BY:
Bon Jovi, Annie Lennox, Gladys Knight, Black Crow

Vocal Therapy Centers

(Est. 1958 LONDON, ENGLAND) (818) 753-9367, (213) 850-8963

SEGINNERS TO ADVANCED, ARTISTIC GUIDANCE, PHR. NG, PERFORMANCE, STYLE, INCREASE RANGE/STAMII IGTR STUDIO DEMOS, VOICEOVERS, STUDIO/AUDITION PF EXPIRES 6/1/93

SINGING LESSONS

Improve the strength, range

and control of your voice in

a supportive, professional

atmosphere. Prepare your

audition and performance

material.

**ELIZABETH BARRON** 

B.M., M.M. of Music in Voice

20 years teaching in Los Angeles

818/508-7350

ATE RESULTS GUARANTEED ON FIRST LESSON

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

2 attractv black fem voc wid to form grp, ages 28-32.
 R&B, hip hop, gd harmonies & able abilito dance. Srs only, 818-988-3851

sit, Album credits, pop/dance vibe, Band or prodcr, Cal. 714-661-2264 -Voc/guit w/tourng & recrding expisks post punk pop band.

-Voc/gult witouring & recrding exp sks post punk pop band. Variable vox, gd image, get collaborator & lyricst. Infl. C.Trick, Ramones, Replacemnts, Phil, 818-458-1332 -Voc/rhythin gultsngwirt avail. Sks musicins to collab on future band. Infl Sly to Vetvet Undergrind. 818-905-8538 -Voc/sngwirt/keys, 30's, Jane's, NIN, Lush, Fripp. Atmosphrc, hid edged, in Whittier, 310-698-6451 -Wilcked voc/sngwirt wight range & Carry is hungry for musicins from the school of old VH, TNT, Extreme. Must have image, vocs, gear, desire. Call Steve for demo, 519-657-4786 -X-voc/fid nuil of Hanum Scanum sks hand. Touring & Studio.

57-478 guit of Harum Scarum ske band. Touring & studio exp. Intl Pantera. Sepultura. Exodus. Cinrot metal geeks ind to call. Eric, 21-974-8859.

-Young Frampton & Walsh style voo/guit, 23, writimeless lyricst & hypnotic music avail to form dedicted band. Call Steve, 816-763-4450

816-988-3851
3 fem vocs ndd for R&B crossover pop albulm. Pis call Alex, 310-452-5037
-A voc wtd by top notch quit/sngwrtr for collab & band.

Meidc, pwrtl, ultra lintd, catchy, hvy rock sngs. Only the best. Randy, 818-367-8218

-At meidc, pwrtl, male voc/melody writr wid by guf/sngwrtr to collab & lorm diverse, hvy rock band. Intl Zep, Floyd, Q Pkyche, 310-659-0389

-Altirntv 3 pec band lkg to ri rontimn w/pwrtl, meidc vox & brains. Singrs wiego but no inp. It you never call, you'll never know. Pager #714-733-5597

-Artistic voc & poetic sngwrtr wid for spiritual, psychdic proj. Pro att only. Intl Doors, Blind Melon, Jane's. Call Sonny, 818-571-7013

-Attractiv black fem singr ndd immed for fem trio. Motown

Sonny, 818-571-7013

\*Attractv black tem singr ndd immed for fem trio. Motown sound wr70's-90's flavor. Origs in the future. Team plyr. Call for appl. 213-874-5609

\*Attractv black R&B voc. under 23, wld by lintd sngwrtr w studio & contacts. Photo & tape regid. Michael, 213-851-6391

\*Attractv voc for rock act. Ballads to hvy rock, Have private studio. PA, tour pending, labls bitting, Jerry, 310-288-3562

\*ADA AKCEL S. Ike, for tem behaviore, for C. P. contacts.

288-3562

18AD ANGELS lkg for fem bokup voc for CD recrding in mid-April. Larry, 310-855-8749

18and w/studio nds singr w/grt vox, Journey, Who, Supertramp, Floyd inll, Guit or keys a plus, Call Chris or Steve, 213-891-4255

18-bosand singr w/d male for demo w/k, Shannon, 213-

singr wtd, male, for demo wrk, Shannon, 213-

389-0012

\*\*Black fem bckup voc wtd, Hi range, 2 shows monthly, strong sngs, dance/rock. Ready for recrd deal, 24 trk recrdnd. Infl INXS, Snap. Paul, 213-655-4346

VOCAL

**TECHNIQUE** 

-ALL STYLES-

**VOCAL PROBLEMS?** 

Eliminate vocal strain & hoarseness!

Licensed Voice Therapist

Medical insurance accepted Gold record & Grammy winning clients

Member: SAG-AFTRA

MARY GROVER, M.A.

(818) 787-SONG (7664)

Can you sing R&B? Are you black, young, pretty? If so, this sngwrtr wistudio & much more writs to hear from you, 310-575-4643

310-375-4643

\*Chance of all fletime opporunity for young, charismic vocine Elton, Pearl, U.P. Pirk, wallmin 90's poilsh. Maj mgml, developmin deal. under 26. 818-557-1442

\*Chrty male voc wild to recrd 2 sings w/maj star intrst. 818-506-6856

6-6856 ontmpry R&B singr wtd for girl grp w/maj intrst. Live ritrmncs, dancing req'd. Very srs only. Ben, 818-373-

Creaty, uniq voc ndd for modern, hvy band. 18-26. Infl NIN, DePeche, Cure, S'Garden. 818-382-2813 •Drmr & fem gult w/sngs sks male frontmn w/gd image to

form band, Infl Skid to Dream Theater, Sngwring prefd. Jay, 818-766-6028 Fem gospel singrs wid to join pro band. Live shows, recrding & fun, Infl Stones, Leon Russell, Mad Dogs & Englishmen, the Joe Cocker movie, 818-591-7311 Fem singr, Brazilian or Latin, wid to audith for recrding love sngs, ballads, demo. LA compst/sngwtr. 310-839-7497

7497

Fem voc tor hi energy dance/rock sound. Must have pwrll vox & grt liks. Styles like Jane Child, Annie Lennox, Terri Nunn. Rob. 213-876-2294

Fem voc ndd by guf & keybdst to assist w/writing & torming altrniv progres rock band. We have liks, thit & determination. Call Kent, eves. 818-766-498

Fem voc wid by sngwrtr. Infl Teena Marie, Taylor Dayne, Mariah Carev, Ubtempo dance, poprockcrossover. Mark. Mariah Carey, Úptempo dance, pop/rock crosso 213-653-8157

### The Soul Teacher SINGERS

some Soul here at

## TECHNIQUED-OUT?

Let me teach you how to sing with

Blackbird Productions Vocal Soul

(213) 383-SOUL

We specialize in one thing-SOUL SINGING

### VOCAL INSTRUCTION

FRANK ORLANDO A SIX WEEK INTENSIVE AGGRESSIVE APPROACH TO CLARIFY THE VOICE

Enhance Power - Range - Expressiveness 20 Years of Experience SANTA MONICA & BURBANK

(310) 281-1182

### **VOICE LESSONS**

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

SUE FINK

310/478-0696

### FREE 1/2 HR VOCAL CONSULTATION/LESSON

Sing with Soul, Amazing Technique & Longevity.

 GREAT RESULTS • ALL STYLES AFFORDABLE RATES

(310) 859-7234

### VOCAL

Michael lan Elias

### SINGERS!

10 year established contemporary working band seeking high energy, performance/dance oriented m/f singers 21-28 years only for solo and backup. Bring track to sing to or accompanyist. NO SHOWTUNES! Select from Top 40, R&B or funk for paid position in Atlanta and Minneapolis.

Thursday, May 6, 10:00 am-7:00 pm SIR

6235 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood

### CONNECTION

your sessions! Lead, background, all styles, all vocals! Credits: albums, demos, jingles, TV, voiceovers. Creative, fast, professional and guaranteed. Get what you're looking for, call for more info.

(818) 843-2727

# WANTED: MONUMENTAI

in style of Jeff Keith, D. Coverdale, R. Plant, P. Rodgers. Must be team player, Must have image. Must have it all! Wanted by guitarist with major endorsements and connections. Style: songwriting of Led Zeppelin, moodiness of Queensryche, and emotion of U2 with modern VH guitar style. Send bio and

> P.O. Box 36C86 L.A., CA 90036-1286

tape (no tape-no call) to:

### GET OUT OF THE STUDIO AND ONTO THE STAGE!



You've got the vocals, songs and musicianship. Now, get what

MICHAEL JACKSON **DAVID LEE ROTH MADONNA** 

all have

PERFORMANCE COACHING

Experienced choreographer and coach, specializing in stage presence, performance skills and movement for stage

Call 213-661-7012

### Female Vocalists

Wanted

For a Multi-Racial Socially Aware Woman's Album

Message Songs with Radical Lyrics in a Dance Pop **R&B** Rock Crossover Style

> Ages 16-25 Professionals Only **Call For Audition**

(310) 452-5037 Max -Pax Records

# **VOCALIST & BASSIS**

To form cool.

Big Rock Band

Influences: Van Halen, Aerosmith. Ozzy, Zeppelin, AC/DC, etc.

**310-306-398**(

Fem voc wtd for T40 band wioverseas tour. Call Dave, 818-989-9131

Fem voc wtd for top R&B, hip hop, funk, 4 girl gm Big soult vox, dance image a must. Daie, 818-377-5822

Fem voc wid for wikg pop, dance, T40 band. Sngs, voc abil, gd stage presne & dedictin prefd Madsonna, Taylor Dayne, Hearl, etc. Studio City, 818-505-6474

Fem voc, light skinned, black or mulatio, under 24, wilng hr & sexy liks, wtd for funkadelic proj. Old Prince, Hendrik, Parliment 310-372-3208

Frontmn ndd for new, xplosv, hi energy, hvy band. Must have gd ear, strong voc abil & equip. Demo avail. Call for more into. Carlos, 310-945-3272

Gult skis voc for tour. Tape, photo to A.Brown, PO Box 1889, NYC NY 10113-1689

Guit wichops & sngwrfing, in vein of Kings, X, A/Chains, Guit wichops & sngwrfing, in vein of Kings, X, A/Chains,

-Guit sks voc for tour. Tape, photo to A.Brown, PO Box 1889, NYC NY 10113-1889

-Guit wichops & srgwring, in vein of Kings X. A/Chains, Poram Theater Lukg to Jib band Sam, 213-876-3855

-HI energy, aggrsv, grind core, metal, tunk band sks socially conscious frontim. Can't describe, must hear tape. No rap. Pros only. Roni, 818-981-8252

-HM bink band just forming, Auding singris for all orig proj. Must have PA & Imspo. Srs only. Call Joe, 310-602-0450

-Intense hiv bland sks male vox crippor, 8 stage presc. Halford, Pantera, but ong. Must hear us to believe. No druggies, James, 818-705-6884

-Ld voc wid how fix disputissing with visitudio & MTV & film credits ala INXS, C.Trick. Must have demo. Chris, 310-288-1130

-Lkg for singr w/psychdic, spiritual hippie trip ala Kravitz, Abbury, to join versit, dyname band ala Pumpkins & Love Bone, 213-851-1449

-Male voce wid for groove, altritty popinsch cm. 784-4473

Asbury, to join versil, dynamic band ata Pumpkins ο Love Bone, 213, 851-1449.

\*\*Male voc wid for groove, altririty popirock grp. 784-4373.

\*\*Male voc wid, Newly forming soulf, wicked, moody, melice HR, Lynch Mob style, You, strong full range, killer image, singert, team plyr. Pros only 818-980-2472.

\*\*Musicinarrangr lig for fem & male voc to collab with Styles ran, R88, 818-810-5880.

\*\*Native American vocilynicst ndd, outgoing, triendly, to help form ong, visionary, American R8R band in Hillywd. Rich, 213-850-6463.

\*\*Pro male vocifrontim for headdinging metal act waitriffly edge. Lng hr, xtensy liverstudie exp. Grf. melody, lync writing. No screachers. 310-373-9254.

\*\*Ranper wid for new band. House of Pain mts Ministry.

edge thight, Alex Messachers 31-30-379-9254

\*\*Rapper with for new band. House of Pain mts Ministry. Jesses 310-397-3212

\*\*Sexy, south, six bekgrind singrs wid by establing hock band for immed recring & possible four 310-855-8749

\*\*Singr sought by hird edged, edectic, dynamic, moody, attrible band. Must have uniq, melde vox wisomething to say. Xplosy stage presno. 818-345-6955

\*\*Singr with by establip to plytis. Names you will recognize Corneillims Prince. XInt opportunity. Jon E. 818-506-1470

\*\*Singr with or aggrs yop band, Big Drift Car, Naked Soul, Replacemits. Over 25, 714-846-8606, pager #714-344-4295

4295

Singr wtd, not screamer. Ndd to round out former estab band. Phil Moog & YNT, Coverdale, Bugs Bunny are the infl. Mark. 310-320-1271

Darid Trimmon, and Mark, 310-320-1271

-Singr wid Band lkg for bluesy, scratch screamer widentical school of the school of the specific s

DRUM LESSONS

Drummer with

Tony Macalpine

· All levels

(818) 340-8517

Successful

Production Co.

**AUDITIONING FEMALE SINGERS** 

Developing new talent for record

production. Pop/Country/R&B.

For info. call

(213) 463-1633

Jazz

Rock

· Double Bass

· Poly-rhythms

Visual tricks

wid Must love southern rock. Must love Bick: GLEN SOBEL Mediock, Skynyro & Greg Allman, BTC, etc. Pis call Jay, 213-666-1348 Skg voc/lyricst for progrsv HR band, Call Bob, 818-994-7720

Snap, crackle, pop. Loud, newly formed altrnty band sks. voc ruzz guit, 310-539 9004

310-539-9004

\*Sngwfridrmr wilsiudio & sngs sks pwdl lyncst/fronimn into ong rock, jazz, blues I, talin, Infl Santana, Extreme, For future band 316-97-8952

\*Soulff male voctor creaty R&B, funk infl rock band. Orig, intelligit lyncs. Ages 20-26, Extreme, L. Colour, Dan Reed. Very ss. Jim, 818-248-4389.

Very sis. Jim. 818-248-4383

"Souff Ising-iyinest wid by ong blues/funk/rock band. Infl. L Colour Trower, Extreme. No csis, posers or Strip geeks. 310-474-8999, 310-398-3646

-Souff, metdc singnifyricst wid by orig, hvy blues, funk, rock band. Infl. L Colour, Trower, Extreme. No posers of Strip geeks. No csis. Greg. 310-474-8909; Roger, 310-398-3646

398:3646

\*Tony Harnell mis Freddie Mercury? Love 1940's hooks? Untradit I HR act whuge cmrcl potential sks hi range, charismic, sophistical star singr wimage, 818-752-964

\*Versit voc wid for trio. Should have some form of demo. Call John, 213-466-6888

\*Voc & guit wid by DRAGONNE. Bit & dmrr to reform HM proj. Hungry to gg. Have marti. Srs only. Chris, 818-999-0882, Alan, 818-596-94947

0882. Alan 818 506 4947.

Voc ndd immed Must be very pro & xtremly tint sngwtr elyrics, melody. Maj mgmt & developmit avail. Under 26, only pls. 213-969-8457.

Voc ndd to complete proj. Intl A/Chains, White Zombie. Sts inquiries only. Call Gary, 310-430-1213.

Voc wdd by so plyr, guil plyr & drm. Infl Stones, Aero, Faces, 70's R&R. We have maj mgmt, maj labilintist & lots of reering & tourng exp. Eric, 818-761-9448.

Voc wdd for hvy, psycholic rock band. 213-876-6480; 310-838-7050.

•Voc wid for hvy, psychidic rock band, 213-876-6480; 310-838-705 wid for melod acous, coffeehouse gigs. IntlBeatles, Simon & Garfunkel, Neil Young Call Lee, 310-794-5397.
•Voc wid for metal band wingmit & recrd deal Lkg for voc. Hailerd. Jeff Tate. Helmet styles. 818-355-9287.
•Voc wid for progrsy HR band. Must have range, pwr, writing image & stage preson. Stable lifestyle. own trinspo. Priest. Scorps. O Ryche, Rush. James. 714-707-5245.
•Voc wid for southern rock band. Intl Skynyrd, Hatchelt, Allman Bros. Dino. 818-913-5351.
•Voc wid for siss HR band. Intl XYZ, Lynch Mob. Extreme. Call Troy, 714-962-5236.
•Voc wid to team up wiexp quit for progrsy HR proj. Bob,

Voc wid to team up w/exp guit for progray HR proj. Bob.

• Voc wild to team up wiexp guit for progrsv HR proj. Bob, 818 994 2720
• Voc wild, only the best Floyd, Doors, Jezebel, Idol. Call machine, hear sings 818 - 816-4287
• Warner Bros inirst, hid groove act sks pwill, distinctive voc, 19-28. Callfor appt Liv msg for Sieve Owen, business hrs, 818-995-8691, pm hrs, 818-579-4140
• Wild, fem voc, Must be exp musicn. I am superb Pricst, strong melde pop, ballads, soft rock. Sk committd, musicl partnership for demos. Sean. 213-653-8762
• Wild, rocking, grooving, pro id voc. Tall, thin image. Atty, demo, grt connex, lockout, linfl Whitesnake, Zep, Winger, Mr Big, Stryper. No drugs, alcohol or smokers. 310-474-1286

1286
-Wtd, young, black fem R&B singr Send cassette & pics

to Maurice & Dorothy's Boy, 11122 Morrison St #209, N

Hillyad CA 91601

"WUDITIZ \$kst Intrd male singr. Funk, soul, R&B. Gospel bckgrnd a plus. 818-240-1459

"XInt singr ndd lor progress HR recrding proj. Must have grt & uniq vocs. Possible band st. Intl Oueen, Dream Theater, Extreme. Mait, 818-342-7887

#### 13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•23 y/o drmr w/gd image & gd chops lkg for pop/rock or altrnt/popband w/deator fols of w/k coming up. Intl Police, Smiths. Cars, Bowle. Roman, 310-826-2674
•Aggrsv drmr w/killer everything sks srs, mature, pro act, pref w/labl & mgmt. Into Oream Theater, Extreme, Skid. Call Rick, 310-596-1846
•Call me, Blues, rock, cniry, jazz & more. Demos, sessions, csls. If you're in a jam, keep my number. Paid sits only. I'll stick withen ghtt gm; 310-318-0155
•Creatv drmr/percussnst/prog/rmmr avail for projs. Larlry, 310-943-6251

stick withe nght gip. 310-318-0155
-Creaty dmr/percussnst/progrimm avail for projs. Larlry,
310-943-6225
-Dmrr avail for band wirecrd deal 818-548-7142
-Dmrr avail for daytime sessions. Can read. Plys metal,
HR, jazz. Avail for short tours, for recording sessions. Dan,
213-665-4052

213-665-4052
-Dmr favall for orig band w/folk infl. Other-infl Indigo Girls, Richard Thompson, Phil, 310-925-3446
-Dmr ravall toply wiss & dediction missens, Infl Pretenders, INXS, Spin Doctors, Art, 818-765-7169
-Dmr favall, 12-4658-864
-Dmr favan 2-3-4658-864
-Dmr favan 2-3-4658-864

pro demos. 213-469-5467.
\*\*Dmr. from well estab band wight leel, exp., image & own rehrist studio sks estab R&F band wight sngs in vem of Cult, Kravitz, Aero wingmt or deal. Scott, 818-93-4001.
\*\*Dmr. lkg for 21st Century sngwfr to combine creaty forces with. Drug & drink free, pls. Stan, Canoga Pk, 818-745-7444.

Exp, dedictd, creaty wilabil lkg for non typical, pro cmrcl rock band withit matr. Infl VH, Extreme, Mr Big. Brian, 818-

rock band whit matr. Intl VH, Extreme, Mr Big. Brian, 818-360-4787
-Fem drmripercussnst sks pro band or solo artist wrbig cmcl sound. Kristin, pager #714-647-8393
-Former 3D Picnic drmr lkg for energte, metics, sonic band. Intl Flaming Lips, Rockel/Crypt, Pixies, Pavement, Knack. Brandon, 310-452-3539
-Percussnst, congas, timbalis, bongos, hand loys, sks srs wrkg band wrivision, goals & purpose. Cuality musicns, pis & strong matri. 818-89-0-2708
-Pro drmr avail. Strong groove, exp. sks ribbal, psychdic, Atroindustriasonic Intl Gabretto Ministry to John Coltrane. Sis musicns only. Barry, 818-997-2828
-Pro drmr, 37, sks org. gng orientd rock band. Signed acts only. 213-874-7118

only 213 874-7116
•Pro HR drmr w/exp equip & image skg sintd pro band

promo art graphics

publicity bios posters and & cassette illustration

photography studio & location

**DRUMMER &** 

**GUITARIST** 

available to join/form band.

International exposure, extensive

recording/touring experience.

Styles ranging from Skid Row

to Dream Theater.

Serious professionals only.

(213) 463-9710

Billy or Ken

FLEX RATES

213 464 1449

Srs srs only Call Mark, 213-957-4733

-Pro world class drmr avail for sessions & sit ins pro sits only. Credis include Steve Marriot, Jack Bruce, Dick Heckstall Smith Ludwig endorsee, Koli Baker, Ginger's son, 310-859-2231

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 28, 12 NOON

son, 310-859-2231
-Stamming, tunky drmr avail for signed or almost signed proj. Wride Wreddy Riley, Digital Undergrid. Send tape to 1285 Barry Ave #301, LA CA
-Verstil drmr/voc avail for five or studio wrk. Gretsch endorser. Intil Bonham, Brutord, Bozzio. Call Paul, 818-

#### 13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•#1 signed band winame plyr. X-Hellion, Armoured Saint sks bat. 818-509-3890
•# # If the works will be join HR band. Recrd CD w/ platinum proder, top LA studio. Immed wrk. T40 Exp prosonly. Bran, 213-655-3535. Greg. 818-769-7230
•# Agroove chop monsterfunktiled HR stylist wid to complete new, top note hime up. XII plyr, xInt vox, wistudio & reinst. BMI. 818-382-4520
•# A wring duo in srch of sensitive, aware percussnst. Don't hestate. Call Jackson, 310-822-4258: Carl, 310-306-1435-Aggrsy ver frendyl, bold yet humble drim wid by meldo HR band wilmaj connex, gigs & sns of humor. Brian, 310-820-8782

820.8782

\*Aggrsv, dbi bs showmn for Metallica, Pantera, old Crue.
Skids metal band widark, sem glam image. Exp, equip, ling hr ndd. No grunge. 818-985.0450

\*Altrin's band, booked four Europe throughout summer, sks adventivous guit. 8 dmr. wino lies. No mindless repeaters or old men. Jeft. 213-466-2562

\*Altrin's dmr. wid by band, Must be hid htting groove plyr wisolid meter. Pixies, Doors, early Floyd. John, 310.836-

664-7649 •Black pocket drmr, under 28, wtd for hellified, all black



### **ACTS WANTED**

Las Vegas based agency seeking polished professional groups. Top 40, 50's & 60's, Motown & variety acts. Top pay, immediate work! Send videotape & promo to: International Artist's 4625 W. Nevso Dr., #9 Las Vegas, NV 89103

#### **Looking for a Label Deal?** or thinking of looking?

Former Major Label Exec can help and may even represent you.

Call T.B.S. in L.A. 310•207•3938

Serious inquiries only.

Coconut Teaszer 8117 Sunset Bl., Hollywood, CA

#### **EVERY MONDAY:** JAM SESSIONS 11:30 - 2AM

Bring guitars & cords for NO COVER! (non-players/public, only \$1.50 Cover)

All Beer, Wine & Well Brinks Only \$1.59! Ne Drink Over \$2.25...incl. Jack Baniels! THESE MRE REAL, IMPROVISED JAMES! Hosted by Manager was

### PERCUSSIONIST WANTED

to join guitar, bass and drums in non-Seattle, non-metal, eclectic original band. Rock, avant-garde jazz, pop, and latin influences. Now shopping demo. Must have experience and a strong desire to do something different.

Rehearse WLA (310) 396-9558

- "Connecting the Years" drum clinics
- Featured in "Modern Drummer" Magazine

All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz Now accepting students.

(310) 392-7499

818/352-9174

### DRUM LESSONS

- ★ Host of "Drumsi6" TV show
- w/BillWard of Black Sabbath

### Technical Singer for Conceptual New Musical Act

Creat. Mod. Day Sngwrtrs. have prep Chal. Innov. Orig. Music with Adv. Rhy. Mel. Harm. Need an Exp. Tech. with Range Unig. Voice Qual. and Perf. Skills Music Ready to Perf./Shop to Labels. Send Tape, Photo and Res

### FORMER 60's MUSICIANS.

Like myself, wanted for Authentic 60's Band For Fun and Some Profit (part-time)

Peppers white boys, 310-372-3208
Bonham, Pace, Ward, style, Open musicl sounding drms for moody, attrib metal band, Infl Sabbath, S Garden. Kevin, 818-503-7429
Battguit skt uncert draw.

Revin, 816-503-7429

-Bat'gult sky verstd frmr w/international taste to form luring, breathing rhythms-ection, creating-ora, light, punchy, clean, pulsating, irresistible, groove sigs. Bernie, 818-761-8683

-Christian metal band sks dbl bs drmr. Must have lig kli, bust sheed, must be on fire for the Lord. Intil Megadeth, O'Ryche, Frank, 310-866-7989

-Cool band w/cool tunes, cool image, cool att & cool connex sks to replace their rhythm section 310-495-4974

-Creaty drmr widf or jigging, aftritly band, Have gri demo. Intl Pearl Jam, Sly & Family Stone, Beatles, Lee, 310-794-5937

### -Cymbal crashing maniac reqid by estab HR band. Must be independent & into hi energy rock. Infl Sabbath, Zep, Rush, Who & Suicidal. 213-465-1402 ALMOST EVERY EFFECT

**ENGINEER • CENTRAL AIR** 2" AMPEX • 44 INPUTS • JBL • 2 CUES TUNED • 2 SOUND ROOMS • DAT

KNOWN TO MAN

24 TRAC 818-990-4889

### **GRANITE**

RECORDING

STUDIO SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LIVE RECORDING
CUSTOM CONSOLE
STEPHENS 24-TRACK MACHINE

Call for our Special Low Rates 310 659-8565

### USIC

- Trident 80-B 54 input console (just purchased from Phil Collins)
- Studer 24 trk with Dolby
- EMT plate reverb
- Grand piano
- 1176's, 165's, H-3000, U67, etc. Xint live room
- Hollywood location "An album quality studio owned by musicians for musicians."

213)462-7761

# 24 ANALOG/32 DIGITA

Trident 80C, Otari MX-80, ADATs, 480L, Eventide, U47, U87's, Steinway, from \$40/Hr. (818) 781-2263

### SPACES FOR **LEASE**

Including but not limited to 2000 sq. ft. Recording Studio. (Space only, NO equipment) Rehearsal Spaces also

available. (818) 902-9822 Dbl kick chop master for instrumntl rock w/labl intrst ala Satriani, Beck. Showcsing & recrding, rehrsis paid. Srs pros only, 818-506-6423
 Drmr for AO HR band w/many grt sings, 24 hour lockout.

\*\*Orm\* for AO HR band wimany grt sngs, 24 hour lockout. Timing, Image, dedicit. Boking vocs a plus. No drugs or egos. 805-254-1604 \*\*Orm\* or group tour. Infl Faces & Stones. Pros only, 818-784-2617 \*\*Orm\* or group. Infl Faces & Stones. Pros only, 818-784-2617 \*\*Orm\* or group. Infl Faces & Stones. Pros only, 818-784-2617 \*\*Orm\* or group. He is a group. 418-419. \*\*Orm\* or group. 418-419. \*\*Orm\* or group. 418-419. \*\*Orm\* or group. 418-419. \*\*Orm\* or group. Group. 418-901-9349 \*\*Orm\* or group. Group. Group. 418-901-9349 \*\*Orm\* or group. 418-901-9349

# I NEED A

#### Get Pro Sound at Semi-Pro Rates!

· All Live To All Midi Too Much Gear To List!

Full Production Services Available call for details

(213) 851-5623

### THE WRITERS ROOM

"Hands-on" 8 trk. facility for todays songwriter \$10/hour.

To hear a sample of our latest production, call our Songline:

(818) 225-7128

When it's time to write songs, call us.

### It's JoMusik!

- •16 Track + Sequencing
- Mac/DAT/Sampling
- Fully Produced Demos
- Guitar + Vocals
- Hourly/Per Song/By Mail

"Betcha can't do just one!" **Johns** (213) 255-9201

### DOGI ITE STUDIO DIGITAL RECORDING

Alesis ADAT • Tascam M-3500 MIDI • Proteus • S950 • DAT • FX

Producer/Composer/Arranger/Studio Musician

(213) 874-4249

# RECORDING

State-of-the-art FX don't have to cost a fortune

TRIDENT SERIES 80 Otarı, Neumann, Lexicon 480 L, Eventide, Neve, LA2A's & more (818) 787-4843

\*\*Omr ridd to sell out literate, aftrrity band. Steady, creaty, fun & fearless. Have sings. Ready to recrd & gig soon. Call Brendan, 213-851-5396

\*\*Omr widning problem & psychotic girlfriend ndd by band that can't write or play. Pros only. Send demo to PO Box 39562, LA CA 90039

\*\*Omr widnor hr image for pro estab Hillynd punk edged R&R band, Pro gear a must. Infl Pistols, Sham 69, Ramones, Stooges, 818-848-5336

\*\*Dmr wid by gut forming aggrsv metal grp. Infl Pantera, 24-7 Spyz, Sacred Reich, Body Count, Sepultura. Have studio & malt, Pros only, Ask for Ron, 310-671-329

\*\*Dmr wid by HR band wi/abl intrist for showcsing & permanent sit. Must have studio exp. Call R.C., 310-477-0853

usb3
-Dmrwtdforbluesbasedband.NoHRorHM. Infl Muddy, the Woff, Elmore, BB, Buddy. Ira, 310-659-1951
-Dmrwtdfor gigging rock band. Have demo, labl intrst. Infl Beatles, Pearl Jam, Sly & Family Stone. Lee, 310-794-5397

#### FREE 3M MODEL 56 2" 16 TRK

Recorder with auto locater & remote. with purchase of Audio Arts 24x16x2 recording console. Oak frame, modular, P&G faders, slate, talkback, built-in tone oscillator, sweepable E.Q., VU meters & more. Used 1 time. Absolutely mint. Includes 256 pt patch bay & all cables. 30K value - sell \$12,000 all!

818-222-0414

8 trk Digital, 64 trk Sequencing, DAT mixdown, midi, SMPTE, Atari computer, D4/live drums, samplers, keyboards/modules, wall of guitars and basses. Flexible hours.

SPECIAL 10 hr. blk. \$17500 (213) 664-7467

Call for more info. Ask for Josh.

### **GREAT DEMOS** \$100/SONG

Tons of sampled & synth sounds. Live room for drums, guitars & vocals, pro 1" 16 TK recording. CD QUALITY DAT MASTER **ALL STYLES** 

Call to discuss your project. Alison (818) 787-3203

#### **GUESS** RECORDING

16 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A BUDGET
- ▲ TASCAM 1/2° DBX 16 TRACK/DAT ▲ EVENTIDE ULTRA-HARMONIZER
- ▲ GREAT LIVE DRUM SOUNDS
- Call for more info:

818/769-9569



#### STATE • OF • THE • ART RECORDING

64 INPUT MIX • 16 TRK • PRO OAT • MIDI EVENTIDE • LEXICON • OBX • YAMAHA CO QUALITY PRODUCTION

Deluxe Rehearsal 14 FT. CEILINGS • A/C • PARKING • P.A. CALL NOW! (310) 641-5608 GREAT M.O.R. LOCATION . 2 MIN FROM BEACH

#### 24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 28, 12 NOON**

Drmr wtd for hi quality, classic rock 4 pc. Infl, the most successful rock acts. In shape not smokers pis call. 818-905-4506

successful rock acts. In shape not smokers pis call. 818-905-4506
-Dmrr wtd for HR groove band. Rage/Machine, Public Enemy, Must be versil. Pis k msg. 310-402-2261
-Dmrr wtd for meldc HR band w/progres edge. Pref dbl. kik. Intl. Cozy Powell, Tommy Aldridge. 818-985-6324
-Dmrr wtd for name HR act. Immed road wrk & recrding. Chris. 2-8 pm. 213-935-840. State of create & have tone for the control of the control

-Drmr wtd io form band, Pwr pop w/dark edge, Bowle, Bauhaus, Japan. Classy undergmd image a must ala Duran, Southik, No Strip hart ypes. 818-883-3921.

-Drmr wtd, male ordern, by attritiv punk band, Inti Cebbrity Skin, X-Ray Specs, Blondie, Bowle, Lola, 213-874-5933.

-Drmr wtd Inti Cramps, Lords, Iggy, 70's straight forward, pre punk Ing black hr, dark hr di mage. Tight 4th member ndd. Got gigs. Billy, 213-960-7923.

-Drmr wtd. Showrinship of Tommy, pwr of Lars, kit of Alex, Cage pret d. Trinspo a must. 818-891-8779.

-ELLIE MAE'S BISCUITS sks drm. Orig hitbilly R&R. 818-81-3767.

-English style drmr wtd. Kirke, Bonham, For pro sit, 818-761-2888.

-Festab band liky for pro drmr. Inti S'Garden, Sabbath. Call André, 818-761-0288; Scott, 213-465-1402.

310-379-7371.
Funk & groove monster wid. Must be in the pocket. Call Jimmy, 818-951-2957. Rueben, 818-951-1754.
Corgeous all grid band sks hird hiting dmr to become star overnite. Call Lisa, 213-627-9522.
Croovy dmr widto join verstl, dynamc band ala Pumpkins & Love Bone, 851-1449; 467-5010.
Gult sks dmr for four. Tape, photo to A.Brown, PO Box 1689, NYC NY 10113-1689.
Gult with oppose & sngwring, in vein of Kings X, A/Chains, Dream Theater. Lkg to J/F band. Sam, 213-876-3855.
Heart Throb Mob sks skinny, glam, ing straight dyed hr, Timex time plyng madman. 213-658-4264.



- DW Drums w/Triggers
- Drum Kit Linn 9000 & MPC60
- R8M & E-mu Procussion

Demo available upon request

(818) 763-7279

# RPRODUCTIONS

We Specialize in Production Solo Artist/Song Demos/Bands Album Credited Engineers, Drummer, Keyboardist, Writer & Arranger

LIVE & MIDI FACILITY

WE LIKE IT ALL!!! (818) 785-6751

### RUN-ROBO Studios

#### EXPERIENCED PRODUCTION **TEAM FOR YOUR DEMOS** Lots-O-Samples • DAT Mixdown

 64 trk sequencing Rap/Hip Hop/Techno -

our specialty \$125 per song/Call for Hr. rate

Call (818) RUN-ROBO

786-7626

# Olive Streat

Protools 8-track digital editing WORLD CLASS 24 TRACK The only Trident TSM-40 in L.A.

(818) 559-1417

Hey! Tired of screwing around? Contimpry altriff rock band sks drim w/vocs. Grt sngs, grt liks, balls & character. 310-392-0102
Hil energy band nds pwrll hrd httng drim w/dbl bs Intil cool, No Effects, Rollins, Call Dunark, 818-884-6879
Hill band winting Hild drim, Gear, Irnspo, artistic atl & image a must. Pro metalheads only. 213-464-1532
\*Keybdstld voc w/many pro credits, sngs & mgmt, sks electmcdrim & singing bs plyr. Modern, metic HR, upcmng club tour. 818-776-9279
\*Low end band nds pwrtl drim for hyv, in your face sound. We nd to sail now. Intil Tool, Rollins, Bad Brains. Brandon, 818-703-8377
\*Percussnat witd for orin funk, rap. most hearts.

Percussnst wtd for orig, funk, rap, rock band for upcmng gigs & 24 trk recrdng. Srs team plyrs only. Mark, 818-288-8577

Pwrff groove band ala Extreme, L Colour, sks monster replacement. Unwavering meter, tasty chops ala Tony Thompson, Prairie, Prince, Pocarro, Bozzio, Have mgmt. Michael, 818-377-5189
- Reforming rock band audding dims. XInt dynamcs & meter essential. Abil, desire, equip, tinspo necssry. Hi profile, groove oriento rock, Chuck, 818-894-7663
- Rhythm section wid by guitsing/snawfr to form tho. Hid psycholic roots rock, creating a vibe. Notan, 213-668-0700

0700
Singr & guit sks drmr for classic rock & soul. Covers & origs. Srs minded w/intent on furn Jeff, 818-752-0266
Skg drmr & percussnst for new band. Funk, hip hop & world inft. Exp only. Andy, 310-396-841
Sng orientd rock band nds someone dumb enough to think that dedictin & hid wirk are the way to make it. Tim, 818-367-4353

Sngwrtr orlentd pop/rock band w/labl intrst. Infl Crowded Hs, REM, Smithereens, Sks pro, hrd httng drmr. 818-989-

Ostal States and State

#### 14. HORNS AVAILABLE

·Fern sax plyr/keybdst sks wrkg grp. Tours welcomed

213-368-4757
-Sax plyr/EWI wind synth plyr avail for studio wrk, demos, all styles. Also for horn section arrangemnts. Rick, 818-

**SAXOPHONE** 

**LESSONS** 

-Berkiee Grad

-13 yrs. exp.

-Classical, Jazz,

-Sax/flute plyr avial for studio & pro wrk of any kind. All styles, Maurice, 213-662-3462

•Trumpet plyr avail for studio wrk, tours & other gigs, Exp all styles. Bruce, 818-457-1848 •Sax plyr wrkourng & recrding credits. I ply tenor, alto, soprano, barl sax, flute, C.C., 213-257-1787

#### 15. SPECIALTIES

Al rock voc, formerly wivarious multi platinum bands, has new gnp. Skg mgmt, indie labl, prodor, financi bckng. Call Rukkus, 818-889-2109

- Agent, mgmt wid for male singi/sngwrtr, 25 y/o, Lots of sings & very pro. No drugs. No wife, no kids. 818-771-789-781 mgmt. Seasons wittensiv recring, touring exp. We have hit matri. Call for press kit. Pete, 213-957-2641

- Attin prodors & investors. Fem singirdancer kig for you. Have tint, kis. & ambition, 310-281-7174

- Awarded Euro multi instrimitst, gulf, keys, sax & vocs, avail. Scoring, arranging credits, 15 yrs exp. 310-452-3836

- Congas avail. Bad white boy sks OC Latin or bink gnp to sit in with 10 fin fit per yew exp. 110-452-3831

- Lyricstivioc sks musicins, poetic decadence style of boors for beach love in 17 v show & possible recrid deal. Mandela att. 310-391-9805

- Mgmt sought by singirsrgwrfr. Call Charles, 772-9842

- Music videos witd for weekly cable progrim, all syles. Grid sposure. Send tape & bio to Hat, 6520 Selma Ave 4344, Music ni highred, pyrotechnics explosion, VNA A229 675

- ONLY THE BRAVE sks pro mgmt &/or representation. We are an all Native lindian rock gnp. Call for more into. Sean, 818-784-5888

- Pro mgmt condition shop arena ready rock act. Guarent'd hit snps. XIntimage, xint stage show. Totally promgmt o's only, 818-773-0551

Sean, B18-784-5889

-Promgmt conddio shop arena ready rock act, Guarent'd hit sngs. XInt image, xint stage show. Totally promgmt oo's only, B18-773-055.

-Seqnic programm'r kg for pro sit w/bands. Willing to travel Has album credits. 310-677-7994

-Sound englineer wid. Writky house band w/maj benefits. Have own equip. Pis contact Glen, 213-664-7572

-Soundman nidd ASAP for in town club shows w/cmrcl rock band. Exp reqid Pay negotiable. LOCAL HEROES, 213-960-1070

213-960-1070 Studio house for sale. Simi Valley location. 805-379

•They Eat Their Own, Laura B. Pls contact Gregory from Ellie Mae's Biscuits. 818-981-7065

Eline Mae's Biscuss. 8:18-981-7065
- Various musicine and by Id singr for televised Venice
Bch love in acous jam session in The News, in June.
Kathyn, 3:10-391-9805
- Violinist, improvises in rock, jazz & Third World music
styles, skg studio or band pro). Call Eddie, 3:10-559-8624
- Will wrik for free. Black fem singr/sngwtr sks position w/
recring studio. Call Pamella, 8:18-985-2037
- Wid, proder wispec deal by strong voc for recrdng of
classic sngs from 60's & 70's w/some origs for future
recrdng contract. 2:13-874-5026

Records, as seen in MC Close-Up Vol. XV #5)

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100 (programming)
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Production & Arrangement, Sampling and Effects
- Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled
- Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- We do Mail-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)\*
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?
- Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack\*
- Mix to DAT\*

 Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, House, Hip-Hop, Jazz, Reggae, Alternative, Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heavy Metal, Cabaret, Soundtracks, Full Orchestration. All ethnic styles (Bagpipes, Sitar, etc.)

(818) 762-8622

•Wtd, rock string harpist, vocs helpfl, wtd for Genesis Marillion type band. Call Jim, 310-396-9005; Chris, 818 783-9057

#### 16. SONGWRITERS

-A1 dedIctd guit/sngwrir lkg to collab w/voc/melody writr to form meldc, diverse, hvy rock band, Infl Zep, Floyd, O'Ryche, Srs only, 310-659-0389 -A1 trax, orig lunes avail for your demo or recrd. R&B, new jack swing, dance, pop, pop/rock, etc. Maurice, 213-662-3462

3462

\*ASCAP angwrtr w/nat'l credits sks singles & bands that nd hit angs. Call David, 818-769-4605

\*Black fem cntry singr/sngwtr sks co-writer & musicns to form band. Intrist din those who know & love cntry music. Pamella, 818-985-0237

\*BMI Nattley American Indian sngwrtr avail for session wrk, soundfith wrk &/or collab. 818-784-5688

\*Can you write lyrics to R&B trk? Call BMI compsr Larry, 818-360-5006

recordings starting at **\$99.00** delivered.

CRAIG HOWARD PRODUCTIONS D. Rox 81 Mesonville, CO, 8054 Mon. Thur. CALL or FAX (303) 223-7769

DISC MAKERS

Cassette & CD

Manufacturing

1328 N. 4th St., Philo., PA 19122 215-232-4140 FAX: 215-236-7763

500 CDs

with

B&W inserts

in two piece

jewel box

only \$1790

FREE Grophic Design •

Maney Back Guarantee •

Call Today For Our

FREE Full Color Catalog:

1-800-468-9353

Camplete Packages . Major Label Quality .

PRODUCTION

Made from your

 Compsr/sngwrtr w/complete studio avail for film, TV projs. 310-943-6225 AFFORDABLE SINGLE COPY

•Fem singr, guit, keys, sngwrtr, sks same for collab.
Focus on acous coffeehouse music. Infl Maniacs, Wilson sisters, Nicks, Utopia. Must have equip. Madison, 818-848-8127.

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 28, 12 NOON** 

sisters, Nicks, Utopia, Must have equip. Madison, 818-548-8127
-Isley, Sly mts Steely Dan. Singr/sngwtr/musicn sks exp,
nd wrkg, reliable keybdst &/or guit to collab. Hungry,
passionate about music? Cail James, 818-243-6376
-Ukg for the other half, Have studio. Writing intl Etton John,
Supertramp, Doobies, Eagles, Zep, Call only if writing is
within these boundnes. Mike, 714-434-7786
-Urylest avall. Strong, meldcid, pop/rock, ballads, intense
or light, complex or simple. Sean, 213-653-8782
-Uyrlest wid by panist/recrding artist w/2 albums. Must
have kind connex or slaft Deal in wrks. 818-789-9211
-Paul Joseph Hanson has critiry, pop & regigae demos.
Ligfor singra & band not necssrly self contained. Also sks
mgmt & music publishing. Pis call Paul, 818-358-6863
-Singr/sngwrtr w/style a long lines of Seal, Duran, ABC,
George Michaels. Sks musicns into the same. 213-655-6244
-Sngwrtr w/studio sks pro keybdst/lryicstto collab on R&B
& hip hop triks. Pros only, pls. Must have demo. Wyman,
310-652-3933



(213) 930-0510

### MAJOR BURBANK COMPLEX

- WESTLAKE ACOUSTICAL DESIGN
- AVAILABLE WITH EQUIPMENT
- SOME RECENT ARTISTS: -GUNS N' ROSES -SLAUGHTER
- -THE BOYZ
- XLNT LOCATION

### FOR LEASE FAMOUS RECORDING STUDIO IN

(818) 843-6320/BOB

### PRODUCERS WORKSHOP LEARN THE ART OF PRODUCING!!!

The producers Workshop is L.A.'s most promising new school for hands-on training in music recording and production. In just 6 weeks you will learn the basic techniques needed to successfully produce your own recordings.

#### YOU WILL LEARN:

Recording, Mixing, Patch Bay Network, Secrets of Sampling and Looping, Tips for Fat Bass and Drum Sounds, Dynamic Recording Techniques and much more!

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL **PRODUCERS WORKSHOP (213) 938-3220** 

# 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

☐ SIX MONTHS \$22 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50

ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50

☐ TWO YEARS 565 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00

ZIP-

NAME: (Please Print) ADDRESS:

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR - MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

#### Pop, Rock, Blues Andrew Germain (818) 784-9536

### FAT TRACKS STUDIOS

Specializing in Hip Hop/ Pop/Rap/Techno Great demos for only \$95/song or \$13/hr. including engineer/producer

(818) 449-7388

Producer w/current Top 10 hits.

### HERE'S A RECORDING STUDIO THAT DELIVERS!

### —Expert Linn 9000 Programming-

with state-of-the-art Forat F16 triggered samples to give you THE DRUM SOUND that can't be beat! Our Otari 16-Track 1" with 2-Track or DAT mixdown offers KICKIN' recording for Midi Maniacs and Rock n' Rollers. All the toys are set up and ready to go.

JIMMY HUNTER'S

213•655•0615 Many thanks to all of the singers, songwriters and musicians who have worked with me at Cazador over the last 8 years and keep coming back.

MUSIC CONNECTION, APRIL 26-MAY 9, 1993

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

Highest Quality Real Time-High Speed Compact Disc Laser Printed Labels DAT to DAT (213) 464-5853

**FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS:** SSL/NEVE/STUDER \$25-\$65/HR (213) 465-4000

#### STUDIO DEE 24•16•8 TRACK STUDIO

H3000 SE, EPS Sampler, D-50, Atari 1040, Urei, Lexicon, DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10's, JBL's, 114" 2-Track AND MORE

\$25-30 HR (213) 662-9595

#### When cassette copy quality is your highest priority...

ach order individually processed with care rofessional Nakamichi / Otari equipment, maintained and calibrated for optimum reproduction High-bias Super-Chrome tape and "Shape" brand cassette shells used exclusively nted packaging for professional appearance

ProSound Audio Labs 818-972-2427

### RIGHT BRAIN STUDIOS 24 track digital

- Affordable Rates ■ Live Room
  ■ Steinway
  ■ Lots Of Midi
  ■ Audio For Video
- 310-396-7782

### MTV MUSIC VIDEOS

SHOT ON FILM BY AWARD WINNING **DIRECTOR WITH MTV CREDITS** 

FLASHBACK FILMS

MUSIC VIDEO & COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION 310-395-7622

**RECORDING STUDIOS** IF IT'S NOT RAP-DON'T EVEN CALL (213) 463-6535

#### Caravan Productions 16 Trk. 1"

Expert Macintosh Programming, full MIDI, DAT, sampler Only a great sounding demo will get you a recording contract. So don't waste your time or money with amateurs. (818) 981-4150

# **OUALITY DEMOS**

Specializing in R&B/Pop Full productions or MIDI Pre-Production DLP (818) 901-0700



### RENT-A-RECORDER

ADAT Digital 8TK \$250/wk 16 TRACK \$300/2 wks DAT: SV 3700 or DA30 \$50/2 days or \$90/wk

Mics. Mixers. Reverbs, etc. 1-800-287-2257

### J P STUDIOS

16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR

Large live room • 56-input console

Full midl • Quality mics and effects

DAT • Programming and engineer
included • Call for the best!

(818) 543-0477

Rap & live groups welcome!

### MUSIC VIDEOS

ROFESIONALY PRODUCED & DIRECTED SPEND LESS -GET THE BESTIE CALL FOR DETAILS

(213) 300-2886

213-655-4346

#### CREATIVE WRITER/PRODUCER with MIDI STUDIO

MASTER QUALITY SONGS MIXED TO DAT Jack-Swing/Hip-Hop/Rap/R&B/Pop

David (818) 980-1675

#### CASSETTE COPIES

- Realtime Chromium Tape Same Day Turnaround Open Weekends

### STRAIGHT COPY

ASSETTE DUPLICATION (818) 509-6774



**POWERHOUSE** 

818 • 9 9 3 • 4 7.7 8

#### REEL SOUND Amek Angela Console 24 TK \$25/HR Twin Ampex ATR 124s Video Lock-Up 48 TK \$50/HR

ve Room. Vocal Booth, Live Drums, Mac, DL Emu Sampler, O4, H3000 SE, Lexicon, Tc 2290, Pultec EQs, Tube Comps, Lots of Great Mics and Outboard Gear (818) 886-5676

16TK/SOUNDTOOLS K2000 / DAT /Drum/ Vocal Room- \$22 Hr. Call (213) 368-4980

### QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES

hy Pay More? Colored Cassette Shells Best selection of tapes • Best decks (All HX Pro) Open weekends • Fast turnaround • Best label type selection · Nice lounge · 24 TK Studio Call anytime (310) 837-3574

DAT to DAT

### Record STUDIOS Way

#### SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS

PA Systems w/Engineer • Rehearsal Space DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up

(310) 676-4702 / Near LAX

#### Technical Tour Support

• 32 x 10 monitor system • 16,000 watts 32 x 8 FDH . Full effects rack . Truck & crew Now booking for Spring and Summer Call for details

216 • 953 • 2009 Ask for Tracy

or Fax requirements to: 216+486+9495

### Man Alive Music Productions

1000 CDs \$1900 • CD Mastering \$250

Recording . Mixing . Graphics Complete packages available

818 • 753 • 3959

### DAT-MAN DIGITAL AUDIO RENTALS

WE NOW RENT CD RECORDERS \*

<u>213-356-8908</u>

### RAP, R&B HIP-HOP **NEW JACK SWING** \$100/\$250

MASTER QUALITY DEMOS Coll Jamar: (818) 708-1830

### Real Time & High Speed

Cassette / D.A.T. Reel to Reel / Video

Utilizing the "Nakamichi" Cassette Duplicating System. (213) 876-5991

From concept to completion. Affordable film music videos with an edge.

**IYBRID FILMS** (310) 978-5306

#### COMPLETE CASSETTE DUPLICATION SERVICES

Fast turnare and time
 Real time, high speed (bin loop)
 Custom packaging

QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE!

V-CORPORATION Off. (818) 966-0412 Fax: (818) 966-0465 1 (800) V CORP 99 M/C Visa

### TRIDENT TUBE MICS (213) 461-6959

#### MUSIC OPPORTUNITY **RECORD CONTRACT**

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry. For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.D. Box B69 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

### TAPE SAL

2" Ampex 456 (1x) ..... \$69 2" Scotch 226 (1x) ..... \$45 TDK SA20 Cassettes .95° DAT 60 ......s7.95

(818) 368-4962

### IVE SOUND

Professional, friendly service. 15+ years in business. Experience from symphonies to speed metal. Rentals, sales, engineers & partable stages available. Call for free quote. JAGARD AUDIO

805-583-0220



2 DATs, Large Live Room/Voo (818) 771-0308

### WESTWORLD

24 TRACK **BEST VALUE HIGHEST QUALITY** 

(818) 782-8449

### **Real Time Cassette Copies**

\$195 INCLUDES REAL TIME DUPLICATION (15 MIN PROGRAM) CHROME TAPES LASER JET LABELS

\$1 DAT TO DAT DIGITAL TRANSFER (UP TO 20 MIN PROGRAM)

310-559-9095

### 16 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$15/HR GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Producer/Composer/Arranger with radio, film. TV, and album credits will turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment & great sound for a small price!

DDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS

818-909-9092



MR. SPEED CASSETTES (818)76-SPEED

# COMPACT DISCS CASSETTES RECORDS

WE DO IT ALL

1000

FINEST QUALITY COMPACT **500 FOR** 

\$2190

Includes glass master from your Sony 1630 3/4° master, the best disc replication in the world, two-color disc imprint, 2000 four-color fold cards (2 panels) and rear cards printed (from your composite printers film), jewel box and shrinkwrap.

1000

WORLD CLASS CASSETTES CHROME OR COBALT **CLEAR PACKAGE** 

500

**FOR** 

Includes bin loop master, test cassettes, highest quality BASF Chrome high bias tape duplicated with Dolby HX-Pro (up to C-45), clear shells and Norelco boxes, direct-to-shell imprinting, normal size J-card (color printing) and shrinkwrap. Customer furnishes composite printing film.

000 EACH

**CD AND CASSETTE PACKAGE BOTH FOR** 

Price includes Cd's and cassettes, bin loop master, test cassettes, normal bias BASF tape duplicated with Dolby HX-Pro, Norelco boxes, direct-to-shell imprinting, 4-color J-card (4" x 4") and shrinkwrap. CD's include glass master, 2 color disc imprint, 4-color fold card and rear card printing), jewel box and shrinkwrap. Customer supplies composite negatives for all printed material, Sony 1630 CD master, and cassette master tape (reel or DAT).

TYPESETTING • LAYOUT • DESIGN • FILM SEPARATIONS by music industry art specialists

WE BEAT THEM ALL ON QUALITY AND PRICE

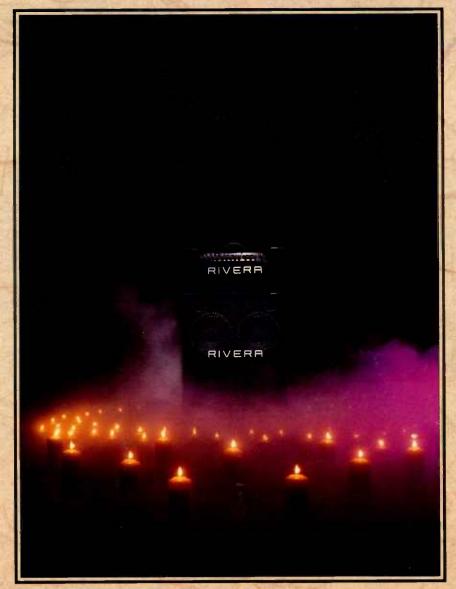
(800) 423-2936

(213) 849-4671 Fax. (818) 569-3718



1015 Isabel Street, Burbank, CA 91506

### GET OFF YOUR KNEES,



### YOUR PRAYERS ARE ANSWERED.

### THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO RIVERA:

GIVE GUITAR PLAYERS A LINE OF TUBE AMPS THAT FAITHFULLY DELIVERS THE SOUNDS OF CLASSIC AMERICAN AND BRITISH AMPLIFIERS. USE PAUL RIVERA'S 25 YEARS OF DESIGN EXPERIENCE TO SET NEW STANDARDS FOR TONE QUALITY AND FLEXIBILITY. MAKE THESE AMPS AVAILABLE IN POWERFUL, ROAD RUGGED COMBOS, RACKS AND STACKS.

YOUR QUEST FOR TONE, KILLER TONE, IS OVER. VISIT A RIVERA DEALER TODAY, CELEBRATE TONIGHT.

### RIVERA

RIVERA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT · 8500 BALBOA BOULEVARD · NORTHRIDGE, CA 91329 · (818) 890-2826

H A Harman International Company